A14 3:976 C. Z. North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

N. C. Doc.

# Our Heritage

JUL 17 1976



# 1976 N.C. State Fair Raleigh/October 15-23

### GENERAL INFORMATION

(daily, except Sunday)

9:00 a.m.—Gates open
Exhibit halls open

10:00 a.m.—Midway opens

1:00 p.m.—Entertainment begins on outdoor stage

9:45 p.m.—Fireworks

Exhibit halls close

12:00 Midnight—Fairgrounds close

(Sunday)

1:00 p.m.—Gates open

Exhibit halls open

Midway opens

2:00 p.m.—Entertainment begins on outdoor stage

9:45 p.m.—Exhibit halls close

12:00 Midnight—Fairgrounds close

(See Inside Back Cover)

# The 109th North Carolina

# **State Fair**



JAMES E. HOLSHOUSER, JR	.GOVERNOR
JAMES B. HUNT, JRLT.	GOVERNOR

# A DIVISION OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

JAMES A. GRAHAM	Commissioner of Agriculture
WILLIAM G. PARHAM, JR.	Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture

#### **BOARD OF AGRICULTURE**

Dr. Ben Harrington, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Evelyn M. Hill, Edneyville, N. C. Donald R. Kincaid, Lenoir, N. C. George P. Kittrell, Corapeake, N. C. Henry T. Smith, Fountain, N. C. Henry Gray Shelton, Speed, N. C. Fred R. Snow, Jr., Dobson, N. C. J. L. Sutherland, Laurinburg, N. C. Windell L. Talley, Stanfield, N. C. M. Sherill Williams, Newton Grove, N. C.

#### **FAIR COMMITTEE**

J. Atwell Alexander E. J. Whitmire G. E. Fisher Oland Peele Henry Gray Shelton J. Max Fesperman



#### STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE RALEIGH 276II

JAMES E. HOLSHOUSER, JR. GOVERNOR

Dear State Fair Contestants:

I would like to personally thank you for your participation in the 109th annual North Carolina State Fair.

This year, as every year, hundreds of thousands of North Carolinians will be visiting the State Fair. They can take great pride in the exhibits, such as yours, which show products from right here in the Tar Heel State.

We are all grateful for the special talent, skill, craftsmanship, creativity and care that you have put into your exhibit. The State Fair is a big success each year, and much of the success can be attributed to the contributors, such as yourself.

Thanks, again, for sharing your products with the people of North Carolina. I wish you the best of luck in the competition.

Sincerely,

James E. Holshouser, Jr.

JEHjr/cjv





JAMES A. GRAHAM COMMISSIONER

### State of North Carolina Bepartment of Agriculture Raleigh

To The People of North Carolina:

I wish to extend to each of you a special invitation to attend the 1976 North Carolina State Fair. The Fair will be greater and larger than ever before to promote and emphasize our Bicentennial Celebration. The theme, "Our Heritage," is appropriate as we look back over the progress and great success of our ancestors. They deserve this tribute as we pause to think of their persistence to build a great North Carolina and America.

The North Carolina State Fair salutes Agriculture and the History of Seed under the gigantic geodetic domes near the Dorton Arena. You will want to visit each of these exhibits. Many months of planning will provide you the very best exposure of these important areas of development within the Tarheel State.

Also, we take pride in the new Livestock Arena and the new facilities that house the Village of Yesteryear. Near the Village of Yesteryear will be a State FFA Park and Exhibit area. This certainly will be of interest to the entire family.

Yes, you should definitely make plans to attend the North Carolina State Fair. I invite you to join me in celebrating this important Bicentennial year at the Fair.

m Fra

James A. Graham Commissioner of Agriculture



#### NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR





Parham



#### **BOARD OF AGRICULTURE**



Harrington



Hill



Kincaid



Kittrell



Smith



Shelton



Snow



Sutherland



Talley



Williams

#### **FAIR COMMITTEE**



Shelton



Alexander



Fisher



Peele



Whitmire



Fesperman

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Arthur K. Pitzer	_
Bob G. Barlow	Asst. Manager
Mrs. R. B. Kipp	Administrative Officer
Mrs. Barbara Williams	Office Secretary
Mrs. C. K. Stephenson	Budget Officer
Troy M. BunnSuperintendent	of Buildings and Grounds

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE FAIR

#### Division |--- General Exhibits

- Dept. "A"—Community Programs, Dr. George Hyatt, Jr., Chairman
- Dept. "B"-4-H Club Exhibits, James P. West, Superintendent
- Dept. "D"—State Department of Public Instruction, Dr. A. Craig Phillips, Superintendent
- Dept. "E"—Flower and Garden Show, W. G. Avent, Superintendent
- Dept. "G"—Horticulture, Joe Gourlay, Superintendent
- Dept. "H"—Arts and Photography, Superintendent
- Dept. "I"—Bees and Honey, Alfred S.
  Elder, James F. Greene, John
  T. Ambrose, Superintendents

#### Division II-Livestock Shows

#### William A. Wilder, Jr., Director

- Dept. "J"— Dairy Cattle, Sr. Show, Superintendent I. D. Porterfield
- Dept. "K"—Beef Cattle, J. S.
  Buchanan, Superintendent
- Dept. "L"—Market Steer Show and Sale. Chuck Miller, Jim Butler, Larry B. Seal, Superintendents
- Dept. "L.1"—Junior Beef Heifer Show. Chuck Miller and Jim Butler, Superintendents
- Dept. "L.2"—Feeder Calf Show. Chuck Miller and Larry B. Seal, Superintendents

- Dept. "M"—Swine Show, Dr. James R. Jones, Jr., Supt.
- Dept. "N"— Sheep Show, J. S. Buchanan, Superintendent
- Dept. "O"—Horse Show, Mrs. Linda Champion, Superintendent
- Dept. "P"—Goat Show, Jim Helms, Superintendent

#### **Division III—Poultry & Rabbits**

#### Carl H. Tower, Director

- Dept. "Q"—Poultry—Live Birds, Hal D. Holt, Superintendent. Entries: S. Allen Horne, Cooping and Care
- Dept. "R"—Domestic Rabbits, Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Riley, Supts.

#### Division IV—Extension Homemakers Clubs and Women's Depts.

#### Dr. Eloise Cofer, Director

- Dept. "V"—Extension Homemakers Clubs Exhibits, Mrs. Ada DallaPozza, Asst. Director & Supt.
- Dept. "W"—Culinary, Mrs. Nadine F. Tope and Mrs. Marjorie Donnelly, Supts.
- Dept. "X"—Clothing, Miss Harriet Tullerow and Mrs. Judy Walker, Supts.
- Dept. "Y"—Home Furnishings, Miss Charlotte Womble, Supt.

## Division V—Program Features and Special Exhibits

Jay Davis, Director

Dept. "AA"-Folk Festival, Miss Ruth Jewell, Superintendent

Dept. "BB"—Village of Yesteryear, Miss Mary M. Cornwell, Director

Dept. "CC"—Apprentice Bricklaying Contest, James M. Irvin, Superintendent

Dept. "DD"—Senior Citizens Fun Festival, James M. Chambers, Superintendent Dept. "EE"—Handicrafts and Hobbies, Mrs. Ann Morgan, Superintendent

Dept. "FF"—Native Wildlife, Duane Raver, Superintendent

Dept. "GG"-Children's Barnyard

Dept. "II"—Tractor Pulling Contest, Phillip Andrews, Charles B. Elks and John Glover, Co-Directors

# Information And General Rules For Exhibitors And Patrons

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come directly to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attraction of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency, nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fair grounds without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the Manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, and the Fair management may take charge of and remove same, charging expense attached thereto to the owner or owners thereof, which expense or claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, or misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

#### SERVICES

The Southern Bell Telephone Company will maintain complete service and toll stations at convenient points on the FAIRGROUNDS.

An Information Bureau and office for reporting and recovery of lost and found articles will be maintained on the State Fairgrounds. This service is free and will be cheerfully given. Please do not ask for the use of the Public Address System to locate "lost" persons except small children and in emergencies, or where school bus drivers and other group leaders desire to announce departure times.

An office for the use and convenience of representatives of the Press, and Radio and Television Stations, will be maintained with telephones, type-writers, and other facilities. It will be a pleasure to supply authentic information of news value about the Fair, including lists of premium awards. Arrangements may be made in advance for special Press, Radio and Television coverage of the Fair by competent trained personnel.

The American Red Cross will maintain an emergency hospital and first aid station at the *Lounge*, with trained attendants in charge at all times.

Adequate toilet facilities for men and women are maintained throughout the grounds. ATTENDANTS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO CHARGE FOR USE OF THESE FACILITIES.

In order for the State Fair to maintain a complete file of pictures for the use of Press and Television services, exhibitors and patrons are requested under no obligation to purchase pictures, but may arrange directly with the photographer for this service if they so desire.

The Fair will furnish free the original bedding for each stall and pen, but exhibitors are required to care for and feed their own animals and they must keep stall and pens clean and well bedded thereafter.

The State Fair will employ police, guards and traffic directors, and will use diligence to promote safety and protection of patrons, and their exhibits and property on the Fairgrounds. But, under no circumstances will the Fair or any of its officers and employees be responsible for loss or damage to persons and their property (including entries, exhibits, automobiles in parking lots, and articles left in cars) because of accidents, theft, fire, the elements, or other conditions.

Articles and animals shipped or mailed to the Fair for exhibit will be accepted only if ALL CHARGES ARE PREPAID. Be sure packages mailed or shipped are properly addressed in accordance with instructions for shipment listed later in this section under "Exhibits and Exhibitors."

INCOMING MAIL and parcels addressed to exhibitors, patrons, concessionaires and others connected with or attending the Fair should be called for at the Information office. No responsibility can be assumed for delivery. Messages telephoned, telegraphed or delivered to the Manager's office for persons exhibiting at, attending, or connected in any way with the Fair, will be accepted for delivery only at the convenience of the Office Staff, and as the time permits. No responsibility will be assumed for delay or nondelivery of such messages.

Workers' Permits are issued only to those directly connected with the operation of the fair.

Sufficient electric light and power service will be furnished by the Fair to properly illuminate and service the exhibition buildings and grounds. Exhibitors and concessionaires requiring individual electric light and power service in their booths and stands of more than 30 amps 115-230 volts will need to make application through Administration Office. ONLY THE OFFICIAL STATE FAIR ELECTRICIANS MAY MAKE INSTALLATIONS AND CONNECTIONS.

Concession stand will need to have a meter base. All electricity will be metered and charges made for amount used. Operators will supply wire from meter base to point of power supply.

Where outside wiring is necessary, a fixed charge of \$5.00 will be made for each 50 feet or fraction thereof for making connection. All materials must be supplied by the applicant.

If located inside of building where wiring exists, any additional labor or material must be paid for by the applicant.

No service will be given for less than minimum charge of \$5.00.

The charge for electric current for power and lights will be prevailing rate per kilowatt hour. Motors will be rated on amperage per kilowatt hour.

The current is alternating single phase, or 3-phase, 60 cycles, 120-220 volts.

Electric stoves, grills, percolators, waffle irons, and all electrical equipment must not be connected until Fair Electrician has granted permission.

Trucks and other vehicles to service exhibits and concession stands will be permitted on the grounds ONLY between the hours of midnight and 10:00 a.m. daily. Permits for entry of service trucks and vehicles must be obtained in advance of the opening of the Fair from the Manager's office.

Additional information to that contained in this publication, and interpretation of any of the rules and regulations of the Fair may be obtained by writing or communicating with: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N. C. 27607 (Telephone: 832-7549).

#### **ENTRIES**

MAKE ALL ENTRIES EARLY!!! The right is reserved to reject any entry, and all entries received after all space is taken must be rejected.

You will find the CLOSING DATES FOR ENTRIES set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates VARY WITH THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC DEPARTMENT. Check these Closing Dates carefully.

SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS are required for entries in each of the departments. Request the Entry Department supply you with an adequate number of entry blanks.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Rabbit Department, Poultry Department, Goats, Dairy Cattle Department, Beef Cattle Breeding Animal Department, in the Swine and Sheep Departments and the Horse Show. Poultry entering the State for exhibition shall be accompanied by a permit from the State Veterinarian of North Carolina or his authorized representative.

In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

NO DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT OR DIRECTOR, OR MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILIES MAY ENTER EXHIBITS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

All entires (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms MUST BE USED in making applications for entry.

One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

Additional application forms are available upon request to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N. C. 27607.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibit space until proper entry has been made, and no entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for the department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY DIRECTOR." If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entires, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Except for the Horse Show no entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen, and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEADNOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OF FEES.) See Dept. H, Arts and Photography head-notes for entry fees in the professional categories.

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. Effective October 4, 1976 the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.

Entry Department will be open from October 4 through October 24, 8:00 A.M.-5 P.M. except Sunday, October 17 from 1-5 P.M. The Sunday following the fair the department will be open from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

#### **EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS**

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair VARY FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER. These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits IN PLACE AT THE PROPER TIME TO BE JUDGED.

UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. SEE SPECIAL RULES for the Culinary and Horticulture Departments.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair, on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

In all but livestock departments, entries and exhibits will remain in place through the entire fair. Release times are scheduled for the day following the fair due to the lack of parking available nearby for those to pick up entries or exhibits, and in an effort to keep vehicles off the grounds during crowded conditions. The regulation will also assure those attending the fair during the evening of the final day of seeing the same exhibits and entries as those attending earlier.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). ENTRY TAGS WILL NOT BE MAILED, but will be available at the Entry Department, Administration Building.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director, who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display, or direct such action by the exhibitor. The State Fair assumes no responsibility for the incorrect tagging of exhibits.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However, exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N. C. 27607, and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

All carload shipments by freight, for exhibition purposes, should be billed as follows: FOR EXHIBIT, N. C. STATE FAIR, CAMP POLK, N. C., c/o S.C.L. RAILWAY. Exhibits so billed will be delivered to the Fairgrounds without extra switching charges. Attention of exhibitors is called to tariff rules, governing the shipment of certain types of articles for exhibition at expositions and fairs, and providing for free return of such exhibits when accompanied by a certificate from the Manager of the Fair certifying that such shipment was on exhibition and ownership of same has not changed. Intending exhibitors should consult their local freight agent for particulars governing Fair shipments, as some types of exhibit material are not returned free and other conditions enter in if shipment is not returned direct. If your local agent is not able to give you full particulars, write the Manager of the State Fair.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub with a duplicate number will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Director of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, and materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally, pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager or Administrative Officer of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER OR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sub-let without permission of the Fair manager.

Exhibitors and Department Superintendents and Directors may have the exclusive use of the lawn in front of the Educational and Commercial exhibit building for parking until midnight, Thursday, October 14, 1976. Special parking facilities for the Livestock and Poultry Division will be provided at the west end of the Fairgrounds.

#### JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individually worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and the exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair, and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassed by the Department Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE DIRECTOR OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassed. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

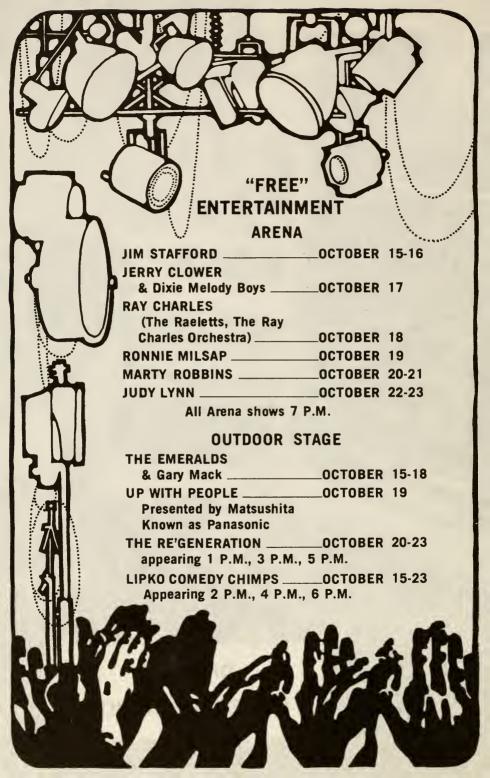
Premiums will be paid to winning exhibitors as soon after the awards are made as it is possible to compile and check all reports. Premiums not collected during the Fair will be mailed to the exhibitor at the post office

address given on his or her entry form. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 1, 1976, after which time the books of the 1976 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

ChampionRoyal I	Purple
Reserve ChampionLav	
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium :	White
Fourth Premium	.Pink
Fifth Premium	<i>l</i> ellow
Sixth Premium	Green
Seventh PremiumLight	
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	
Tenth Premium, and aboveLigh	t Blue





### **GENERAL EXHIBITS**

Department "A"—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

Department "B"--4-H EXHIBITS

Department "D"-DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

Department "E"-FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW

Department "G"-HORTICULTURE

Department "H"-ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Department "I"-BEES AND HONEY

## **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

#### **DEPARTMENT "A"**

#### **COMMITTEE IN CHARGE:**

GEORGE HYATT, JR. C. V. TART JOHN N. COLLINS

#### SUPERINTENDENT

VANCE E. HAMILTON

A feature series at the North Carolina State Fair is the community development exhibits developed by seven selected counties and one special exhibit.

These exhibits are sponsored by the North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agricultural Agencies as a means of illustrating program action on some of the pressing community issues in the State.

#### **JUDGES**

All judges will be selected by the committee.

#### **PREMIUMS**

To recognize and at the same time stimulate and inspire action in community development, the State Fair offers the following cash awards to the seven county exhibitors:

First	Second	Third	Others
\$650	\$550	\$450	\$425

\$300 expense premium to one special exhibit selected by the committee.

The county exhibits will be competitive and must meet a high standard of performance as set by the committee and Fair Management.

#### **Score Card for Placing Exhibits**

Creativity	points
Communication	points
Education32 p	points
Design and mechanics	points

#### **Erecting and Removing Exhibits**

Exhibits must be in place by 10:00 p.m. of the day preceding the Fair opening and must be removed the first day following the close of the fair between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.

### 4-H EXHIBITS

#### **DEPARTMENT "B"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

James P. West, 4-H Specialist

Fourteen 4-H exhibits—two from each Extension District—will be found in this department.

The exhibits are results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the economic, social, physical and recreational growth and development of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H. Exhibits will be judged at 9:30 a.m., Friday October 15, 1976.

#### **Basis For 4-H Exhibit Evaluation**

	Dadio For 4 II Exhibit Evaluation
I.	Creativity24 points
	—Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of
	purpose and direction.
	—Originality in adapting ideas.
	—Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
	—Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows
	what he is trying to say?
II.	Communications To Viewers
	—Is it directed to a specific audience?
	—Does it arouse and hold interest?
	—Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a
	logical sequence of thought?
	—Are title and caption effective in conveying the
	message?
III.	Education24 points
	—Is there an appeal for behavioral change?
	—Is information accurate and factual?
	—Is exhibit based on appeal to audience and does
	it tell how their needs can be met?
	—Does the exhibit instruct and teach?
IV.	Design and Mechanics
	—Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound and
	motion?
	—Are the number of items or materials used appro-
	priate for the exhibit in that they give neither a
	cluttered nor a bare appearance?
	—Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equip-
	ment in a relative proportion to area and shape
	of booth?
	—Is there a professional-like touch in the effective
V.	use of equipment and materials?
٧.	Group Involvement 8 points
	(Planning, preparation and erecting exhibit)
	—Were at least five (5) or more 4-H members and/or leaders involved? Yes; No
	POSSIBLE SCORE 100 points
	FUSSIBLE SCORE 100 points

#### **AWARDS FOR 4-H COUNTY EXHIBITS**

B1—	1st \$400	2nd \$375	3rd \$350	4th \$325	5th \$300	7th \$300	9th \$300
	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th		
	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300		

#### **4-H ARTS AND CRAFTS**

Articles must have been made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H work. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.

Premiums will be divided into two groups-INDIVIDUAL and COUNTY.

4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one premium number.

Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.

Please write age of exhibitor on back of entry tag.

Entries close: Tuesday, October 12, 1976 at 5:00 P.M.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Thursday, October 14, 1976 at 10:00 A.M. and remain in place until Sunday, October 24, 1976. They may be removed from the grounds between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

#### INDIVIDUAL EXHIBITS

#### **FINE ARTS**

## All paintings, drawings, and graphic arts should be wired for hanging.

		1st	2nd	3rd
B-2	Painting—Oil	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$3.00
B-3	Painting-Water Color	10.00	5.00	3.00
B-4	Drawing-Pencil, ink	7.00	4.00	2.00
B-5	Drawing—Charcoal, crayon	7.00	4.00	2.00
B-6	Graphic Arts—Etching, wood cuts,			
	block prints, wood burning	7.00	4.00	2.00

#### **CRAFTS**

#### SCALE FOR JUDGING

Good Craftsmanship			
Originality and Creativeness	 	30	points
Practicality and Usefulness	 	30	points
B-7 Basket (only honeysuckle, reed, cane			
splits or pine needles)	\$ 5.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 1.50
B-8 Block Printing—with vegetables only	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-9 Brooms (Hearth or whisk)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-10 Candles	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-11 Chair Seats (Hand Woven)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-12 Cornshuck Articles	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-13 Creative Stitchery	5.00	3.00	1.50

B-14	Crocheted Articles—small	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-15	Crocheted Articles—large	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-16	Hemstitching	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-17	Knitted Articles—small	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-18	Knitted Articles—large	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-19	Lapidary—Cabachon stones only	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-20	Leather Articles	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-21	Macrame	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-22	Metal—Chased and embossed	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-23	Metal—Enameled	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-24	Metal-Hammered, etched or hand formed	5.00	3.00	1.50
	Metal—Tooled and embossed	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-26	Monogramming	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-27	Mosaics—only glass, ceramics or			
	porcelain tiles	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-28	Needlepoint	5.00	3.00	1.50
	Pottery—handmade or made from a hand-			
	made mold-but not from commercial molds	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-30	Rug—Braided	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-31	Rug—Hooked	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-32	Sand Casting (not candles)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-33	Silk Screening	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-34	Stenciling	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-35	Stuffed toy	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-36	Swedish Embroidery	5.00	3.00	1.50
	Tie Dyeing	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-38	Weaving	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-39	Woodcarving—in the round (animal, fowl,			
	figure, etc.)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-40	Woodcarving—flat (tray, bowl, etc.)	5.00	3.00	1.50
	Woodworking	5.00	3.00	1.50

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

#### Score Card for Judging

All Pictures Must Be Made and Mounted by 4-H'ers

—All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story

Photographs may be contact or enlargements.

B-42	Landscape or seascape	Black & White	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-43	Landscape or seascape	Color	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-44	Buildings	Black & White	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-45	Buildings	Color	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-46	People (Individual or groups)	Black & White	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-47	People (Individual or groups)	Color	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-48	Animals or birds	Black & White	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-49	Animals or birds	Color	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-50	Photographs of 4-H Activities				
	(Submit a series of 4 to 6 photog	raphs			
	of 4-H Activity which tells a sto	ry—Ex.:			
	Leadership, Church Sunday, der	monstrations,			
	camp, showmanship, etc.)		15.00	10.00	5.00
B-51	Photographs of 4-H Projects (St	ubmit a			
	series of 4 to 6 photographs of a	4-H			
	Project which tells a story. Ex.:	Crafts,			
	foods, safety, horse, Electric, etc.	2.)	15.00	10.00	5.00

#### 4-H COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES IN ARTS AND CRAFTS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
B-52 County Sweepstakes Award	\$100	\$80	\$60	\$40	\$20
Sweepstakes awards will be mad	de to the	counties	amassin	g the	highest
point scores for individual entries	in classe	es B-2 thre	ough B-5	1. Scor	ing will
be based on 7 points for each Blu	ie Ribbor	n, 3 points	for eac	h Red	Ribbon,
and 1 point for each White Ribbon	n. Premit	ım money	will be o	divided	equally
in case of ties between counties invo	olved.				

#### 4-H ENTOMOLOGY—INSECT COLLECTION

#### **Rules and Regulations:**

- The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Entomology Project.
- Those planning to exhibit should contact their county Extension Agent and Extension Entomologist, N. C. State University, Raleigh, North Carolina by October 1, 1976 and submit entry form to the State Fair Entry Office by Tuesday, October 12, 1976.
- 3. The insect collection, consisting of one box, as described in item No. 4 below, must be in place for judging by 10:00 a.m., Thursday, October 14, 1976.
- 4. The display boxes must be  $18\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide by  $24\frac{1}{2}$  inches long by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass cover.
- 5. The judging will be based on:
  - a. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
  - b. Care in preparation of the insects.
  - c. Placing and completeness of labels.
  - $\ensuremath{\mathrm{d.}}$  The number of orders and species of North Carolina insects correctly represented.

- 6. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
- Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.
- 8. Awards:

	ISt	zna	ora	4th through 10th
B-53	.\$15.00	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00 each

#### 4-H Entomology—SPECIAL STUDY OR EXHIBIT

#### **Rules and Regulations**

- The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Entomology Project.
- Those planning to exhibit should contact their county Extension Agent and Extension Entomologist, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina by October 1, 1976, and submit their entry form to the State Fair Entry Office by Tuesday, October 12, 1976.
- The exhibit must be in place for judging by 10:00 a.m., Thursday, October 14, 1976.
- 4. The display must be exhibited in a box 18½ inches wide by 24½ inches long by 3½ inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass cover.
- 5. The judging will be based on:
  - a. General appearance and neatness.
  - b. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labeling.
  - c. Scientific or artistic merit.
- 6. The exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor.
- 7. Winning first place eliminates the exhibit from further competition in this class.
- 8. Awards:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th through 10th
B-54	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00 each

# STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

#### **DEPARTMENT "D"**

#### Superintendent:

Dr. A. Craig Phillips

#### **Assistant Superintendents:**

Dr. Jerome Melton, Tom I. Davis, Dr. Charles Law and V. B. Hairr

"Occupational Preparation, Yesterday—Today—Tomorrow" will be the theme of the State Department of Public Instruction's innovative exhibits at the 1976 State Fair.

All program areas of Occupational Education in the public schools will be given prominent roles. Various school groups, including student organizations, are being invited to participate in exhibits.

Cash premiums allotted for this purpose are as follows:

D-1	Agricultural Education 1st Prize 2nd Prize 3rd Prize 4th Prize 5th Prize	. 250 . 225 . 200
D-2	Home Economics Education 1st Prize	
D-3	Trade and Industrial Education 1st Prize 2nd Prize 3rd Prize 4th Prize 5th Prize	. 250 . 225 . 200
D-4	Distributive Education 1st Prize	
D-5	Vocational Office Education	. 275
D-6	Health Occupations	. 275
D-7	Occupational Exploration	. 275
	*Grand Prize for the best overall exhibit	. 125

<sup>\*</sup> Competition will be limited to the first place winner in each program area.

### FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW

#### **DEPARTMENT "E"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

W. G. AVENT, 3336 Ocotea Street, Raleigh

#### SPONSOR:

MEN'S GARDEN CLUB OF WAKE COUNTY, a Chapter of the Men's Garden Clubs of America

President: Guy Mendenhall Sr., 2305 Ridge Rd., Raleigh

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to entries from North Carolina.

- ENTRIES: Please note entry dates as specified in each Division. Where made by mail, advance entries should be MADE EARLY. List ALL CUT FLOWERS you expect to have as it is much easier to "mark off" the flowers that do not bloom in time, than to have to make tags and special entries at the last minute.
- LOCATION: The Flower Show is on the west side of the grounds by the lake. Entry to the area should be made through the Youth Center Gate. You are permitted to drive on the grounds only to unload your flowers.
- RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: They must be picked up on Sunday, Oct. 24th between 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., and EXHIBITS NOT CLAIMED will be considered abandoned. The State Fair will not in any way be responsible for them after that date and hour.
  - SPECIAL NOTE: It is suggested that in hardening your flowers for exhibit that they BE CUT EARLY IN THE MORNING and PLACED IN WARM WATER (120 to 140 degrees). TO KEEP THEM OVERNIGHT they should be kept in a COOL PLACE. If available, cut flowers should be kept in a COOLER at ABOUT 40 DEGREES.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations will govern all entries and competition in this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after available space is taken.

All plant material exhibited in specimen classes MUST be GROWN by the exhibitor.

Unsightly exhibits may be removed at discretion of the superintendent.

Where there are fewer entries than required to fill a class, the judges may award a prize of such rank as the exhibit deserves. Unworthy and/or substandard exhibits will not be placed.

All exhibits will be under the supervision and care of the Show Superintendent. Proper attention will be given and every effort will be made to prevent theft or damage, but the North Carolina State Fair or the Show Superintendent assumes NO responsibility for loss of personal property of the exhibitors. Dead flowers will be removed and the ribbons held in the Department.

Each exhibitor may make one entry only in each class, and no entry may be entered under more than one class. Each exhibitor may enter as many of the "open" classes as desired. Artificial flowers are not permitted.

MAIL ENTRY BLANKS EARLY, TO: Entry Dept., N. C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607. Be sure to include your full address, including ZIP CODE, on entry blank.

#### SPECIAL AWARDS

Tricolor ribbon to be given in the following classes:

Dahlias

Roses

Potted Plants

Hanging Baskets

Gourds

Arrangements

Arrangements (Wednesday Show)

Gardens

Florists

Florists (Wednesday Show)

Young People

Commissioner of Agriculture Award—a special award picked for the best in the show. The winning entry is not required to win any other award to compete.

# DIVISION I AMATEUR FLOWER GROWERS

Entries in this Division may be made in person at the Entry Office on the State Fairgrounds October 11 through 15. Entries close at 5:00 P.M. Thursday, October 14 except for cut flowers and arrangements which may be entered until 9:30 A.M., Friday, October 15. All cut flowers arriving within the Flower Show Area of the fairgrounds no later than 9:30 A.M. Friday will be entered and judged. Flowers must be placed by 10:00 A.M., Friday.

#### SECTION ONE—CUT FLOWERS

	Containers will be furnished. Name of flower shall be sho		n + 0 m	
C)				01
-	LASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E	1—Collection of any 5 annuals—1 bloom or spray of each	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.00
E	2—Collection of any 5 perennials—1 bloom or spray of	- 00	0.00	4.00
_	each except dahlias	5.00	3.00	1.00
$\mathbf{E}$	3—Collection of 5 varieties of one flower except Dahlias			
	and Roses—1 bloom or spray of each	5.00	3.00	1.00
E	4—Ageratum—3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
$\mathbf{E}$	5—Celosia, collection 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	6—Celosia (Coxcomb), 1 stem Plume or Feather type	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	7—Celosia (Coxcomb), 1 stem Crested type	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	8—Petunias, single, 1 spray, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	9—Petunias, double, semi-double or ruffled, 1 spray,			
	any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
Е	10—Zinnias, double or large flower, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
	11—Zinnias, small or pompom type, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
	12—Zinnias, mixed, 6 stems any colors	3.00	2.00	1.00
	13—Any flowering annual not listed, 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
	· ·			
	14—Cosmos, any color, 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
	15—Coleus, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
	16—Salvia, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	17—Chrysanthemums, Standard or large flowering,			
	3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
	18—Chrysanthemums, single, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
	19—Chrysanthemums, pompom, 3 stems, one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	20—Chrysanthemums, quill, spoon, or spider, 3 stems			
	one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	21—Chrysanthemums, semi-double, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	22—Chrysanthemums, collection of 6 stems any variety	5.00	3.00	1.00
E	23—Dahlia, large decorative, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	24—Dahlia, collection of 3 large decorative, 1 variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	25—Dahlia, collection of 6 large decorative,			
	mixed varieties	5.00	3.00	1.00
Е	26—Dahlia, straight cactus, 1 stem, any variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
	27—Dahlia, incurved cactus, 1 stem, any variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
	28—Dahlia, semi-cactus, 1 stem, any variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
	29—Dahlia, collection of 6 cactus, mixed	5.00	3.00	1.00
	30—Dahlia, pompom or ball, three, any variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	31—Dahlia, miniature, three, any variety		2.00	1.00
		3.00	2.00	1.00
Ŀ	32—Dahlia, miscellaneous, collection of 6 small,	0.00	0.00	1.00
_	any variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	33—Gloriosa Daisy, two stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	34—Marigold, tall double orange, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	35—Marigold, tall double yellow, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
	36-Marigold, dwarf double, 1 spray	3.00	2.00	1.00
	37—Marigold, collection large double, 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
	38—Marigold, collection dwarf types, 3 sprays	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	39—Any flowering perennial or biennial not listed,			
	1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00

E 40—Any flower not listed, 1 stem				
E 42—Rose, Hybrid Tea white or near white, 1 bloom	E 40—Any flower not listed, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 43—Rose Hybrid Tea yellow or yellow blend,	E 41—Sunflower, largest and best condition, one	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 43—Rose Hybrid Tea yellow or yellow blend,	E 42—Rose, Hybrid Tea white or near white, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
1 bloom				
E 44—Rose, Hybrid Tea pink or pink blend, 1 bloom 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 45—Rose, Hybrid Tea orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 bloom 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 46—Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 47—Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 48—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, white or near white, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 49—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, yellow or yellow blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 50—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, pink or pink blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 51—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orange apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 52—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, mixed any color, 3 stems or laterals 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 55—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES Flowering Cut Speciman  E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)  E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00		3.00	2.00	1.00
E 45—Rose, Hybrid Tea orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 bloom	E. 44—Rose Hybrid Tea pink or pink blend 1 bloom			
1 bloom		0.00	2.00	1.00
E 46—Rose, Hybrid Tea red or red blend, 1 bloom 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 47—Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 48—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, white or near white, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 49—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, yellow or yellow blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 50—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, pink or pink blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 51—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 52—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 55—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 55—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 63—Pyracantha, berried 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00		2 00	0.00	1.00
E 47—Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color, 3 blooms				
E 48—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, white or near white, 1 stem or lateral				
white, 1 stem or lateral       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 49—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, yellow or yellow blend, 1 stem or lateral       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 50—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, pink or pink blend, 1 stem or lateral       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 51—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 52—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, mixed any color, 3 stems or laterals       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 55—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral       3.00       2.00       1.00         SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES         Flowering Cut Speciman         E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00		3.00	2.00	1.00
E 49—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, yellow or yellow blend, 1 stem or lateral				
blend, 1 stem or lateral		3.00	2.00	1.00
E 50—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, pink or pink blend, 1 stem or lateral	E 49—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, yellow or yellow			
blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 51—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 52—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, mixed any color, 3 stems or laterals 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 55—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES  Flowering Cut Speciman  E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00  Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)  E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 63—Pyracantha, berried 5.00 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00		3.00	2.00	1.00
blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 51—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 52—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, mixed any color, 3 stems or laterals 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 55—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES  Flowering Cut Speciman  E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00  Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)  E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 63—Pyracantha, berried 5.00 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00	E 50—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, pink or pink			
E 51—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orangeapricot blend, 1 stem or lateral		3.00	2.00	1.00
apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 52—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, mixed any color, 3 stems or laterals 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 55—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral 3.00 2.00 1.00  SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES  Flowering Cut Speciman  E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00  Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)  E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00  E 63—Pyracantha, berried 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00  E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00				
E 52—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral		3.00	2.00	1.00
blend, 1 stem or lateral		0.00	2.00	1.00
E 53—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, mixed any color,		2.00	2.00	1.00
3 stems or laterals		3.00	2.00	1.00
E 54—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color		0.00	0.00	1.00
SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES				
SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES		3.00	2.00	1.00
SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES				
E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long   3.00   2.00   1.00   Cut Speciman   (overall height 24" including container)   E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 63—Pyracantha, berried   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 64—Mahonia   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 65—Yew (Taxus)   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 65—	any color, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long   3.00   2.00   1.00   Cut Speciman   (overall height 24" including container)   E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties   5.00   3.00   1.00   E 63—Pyracantha, berried   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 64—Mahonia   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 65—Yew (Taxus)   3.00   2.00   1.00   E 65—				
E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00 Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)  E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 63—Pyracantha, berried 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00	SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VIN	IES		
E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 57—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00 Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)  E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00 E 63—Pyracantha, berried 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00	Flowering Cut Specimen			
E 57— Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms 3.00 2.00 1.00 E 58— Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long 3.00 2.00 1.00    Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)  E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00    E 60— Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00    E 61— Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00    E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties 5.00 3.00 1.00    E 63— Pyracantha, berried 3.00 2.00 1.00    E 64—Mahonia 3.00 2.00 1.00    E 65—Yew (Taxus) 3.00 2.00 1.00	riowering out Speciman			
E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long	E 56—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long	E 57—Sassanguas, any variety, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)         E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00 3.00 1.00         E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00 3.00 1.00         E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00 3.00 1.00         E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00 3.00 1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00 2.00 1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00 2.00 1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00 2.00 1.00	E 58—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties				
E 59—Holly (Ilex), collection of 5 different labeled varieties	Cut Speciman (overall height 24" including container)			
varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00       2.00       1.00				
E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00       2.00       1.00				
varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00       2.00       1.00			3.00	1.00
E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00       2.00       1.00	E 60—Broadleaf Evergreens, collection of 5 different labeled			
labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00       2.00       1.00	varieties	5.00	3.00	1.00
labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00       2.00       1.00	E 61—Narrow Leafed Evergreens, collection of 5 different			
E 62—Ivy, collection of 5 different labeled varieties       5.00       3.00       1.00         E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00       2.00       1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00       2.00       1.00		5.00	3.00	1.00
E 63—Pyracantha, berried       3.00 2.00 1.00         E 64—Mahonia       3.00 2.00 1.00         E 65—Yew (Taxus)       3.00 2.00 1.00				
E 64—Mahonia	• /			
E 65—Yew (Taxus)				
(,				
E 00—A foliage speciman not listed				
	E 00—A lonage speciman not fisted	5.00	2.00	1.00

#### **SECTION 3—POTTED PLANTS**

Plants must have been established in pots for at least 3 months prior to show.

Pots should not exceed 12" in diameter unless specified.

E 67—African Violet, single	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 68—African Violet, double	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 69—Sultana in bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 70—Begonia in bloom, fiberous rooted	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 71—Begonia, a foliage variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 72—Coleus	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 73—Geranium in bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 74—Fern, True	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 75—Fern, asparagus	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 76—Foliage Plant, not listed	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 77—Flowering plant not listed above	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 78—Cactus, single, not over 6" tall	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 79—Cactus, single, over 6" tall	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 80—Cactus, collection in container	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 81—Succulents, without thorns	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 82—Philodendron	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 83—Pepperomia	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 84—Jerusalem Cherry	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 85—Ornamental Pepper	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 86—Plant bearing fruit other than pepper	3.00	2.00	1.00
SECTION 4—HANGING BASKETS			
E 87—Fern, True	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 88—Fern, asparagus	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 89—Gypsy Ivy	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 90—Wandering Jew	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 91—Foliage plant not listed above	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 92—Flowering plant	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 93—Any trailing vine not listed above	3.00	2.00	1.00
SECTION 5—BONSAI			
E 94—Mame (less than 6" height)	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 95—Bonsai Upright	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 96—Bonsai Windswept	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 97—Bonsai Cascade	5.00	3.00	1.00
SECTION 6—DISH GARDENS AND TERRA	RIUM	S	
E 98—Garden, planted in wood, rock or shell	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 99—Dish garden, using cactus or other succulents			
(accessories permitted)	5.00	3.00	1.00
E100—Dish garden, using growing cultivated flowers			
and (an alonta (accessories manufated)		3.00	1.00
and/or plants (accessories permitted)	5.00	5.00	1.00
E101—Terrarium, miniature, container not over 6"	5.00 5.00	3.00	1.00
E101—Terrarium, miniature, container not over 6"			
E101—Terrarium, miniature, container not over 6" E102—Terrarium, using growing wild plants	5.00	3.00	1.00
E101—Terrarium, miniature, container not over 6" E102—Terrarium, using growing wild plants (no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00

#### **SECTION 7—GOURDS**

E104—Gourd, largest hard variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E105—Gourd, long handle variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E106—Gourd, small or ornamental, three alike	3.00	2.00	1.00
E107—Gourd, turban variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E108—Gourds, collection of six hard varieties	5.00	3.00	1.00
E109—Gourds, collection of six small or ornamentals	5.00	3.00	1.00
E110—Gourds, arranged in basket (max. 20")	5.00	3.00	1.00
E111—Gourd, best grown in previous years	3.00	2.00	1.00
E112—Gourd, most unusual	3.00	2.00	1.00
E113—Gourd, craft made by exhibitor	3.00	2.00	1.00
E114—Most artistic string of dried gourds, these may be			
decorated in colors, may use natural accessory			
material	3.00	2.00	1.00
E115—Most artistic string of gourds in their natural color,			
may use natural accessory material	3.00	2.00	1.00
E116—Artistic birdhouse or feeder made from gourd, may			
have nest	3.00	2.00	1.00

#### **SECTION 8—ARRANGEMENTS**

Plant material may include flowers, leaves, fruits, berries, vegetables, seed pods and nuts where appropriate. Foliage may be used in all classes unless otherwise specified.

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished, and otherwise treated plant material is permitted in classes where fresh flowers are not featured. Backdrops not permitted.

E117—The Boston Tea Party, interpretive design	3.00	2.00	1.00
E118—Star Spangled Banner, suggesting the flag	3.00	2.00	1.00
E119—The First Thanksgiving, interpretive design	3.00	2.00	1.00
E120—Autumn Cornocopia	3.00	2.00	1.00
E121—Use of greens and browns, may use living and			
and dried material	3.00	2.00	1.00
E122—A Frosty Morning, flowers and other plant material	3.00	2.00	1.00
E123—Basket of mums, should look well from both sides	3.00	2.00	1.00
E124—Still Life, feature fruit and/or vegetable	3.00	2.00	1.00
E125—Composition of dried material on a flat wooden			
plaque	3.00	2.00	1.00
E126—Plant material arranged with a religious figure	3.00	2.00	1.00
E127—Holiday mantel arrangement	3.00	2.00	1.00
E128—A small Christmas tree of any material, not			
over 20"	3.00	2.00	1.00
E129—Roses for a mantel	3.00	2.00	1.00
E130—A structural background of foliage with			
colorful flower focal point	3.00	2.00	1.00
E131—A simple arrangement when flowers are scarce	3.00	2.00	1.00
E132—Arrangement in a pitcher	3.00	2.00	1.00
E133—Your favorite in pottery	3.00	2.00	1.00
E134—Using the oriental manner	3.00	2.00	1.00
E135—Flowers with aspidistra	3.00	2.00	1.00
E136—Using the usubuta	3.00	2.00	1.00

E137—Using cornstalks, corn, cobs, may also use			
dried flowers	3.00	2.00	1.00
E138—Using all dried materials	3.00	2.00	1.00
E139—A mobile suggesting the Bicentennial	3.00	2.00	1.00
E140—A mobile suggesting fall	3.00	2.00	1.00
E141—A collage using plant material	3.00	2.00	1.00
E142—A fall arrangement for your door	3.00	2.00	1.00

# Division II OUTDOOR GARDENS

These gardens shall be educational, as well as artistic. Plant material shall be labeled and information and explanations must be easily readable by the general public, from outside the display space barricade.

At least two spotlights should be placed in each garden for night lighting. Entry will be closed when allotted plots are assigned. For information and plot assignment call Flower and Garden Show Superintendent at 787-2936.

All entries in this Division must be made in advance and the gardens must be ready for judging by 10:00 P.M. Thursday, Oct. 14.

#### **Outdoor Gardens**

a. Imagination

1. Design of the entire garden ......

Participants are expected to clean, replace dead plant material, and water daily. If the garden is not kept attractive the premium will be forfeited. In selecting plant material please keep in mind the cool temperatures which occur during the fair. Any exhibitor not using growing plants will be disqualified.

All gardens will be judged on the following scale of points and the judges will leave a schedule of the points as educational instruction for the participants. Appropriate comments and/or other suggestions will be made on the judges scoring sheet.

	c. Unity d. Color harmony	
2.	Design of details  a. Construction b. Planting c. Accessories	30
3.	Suitability to site	20 rviceable
4.	Maintenance	10

40

100

Total

E143—The Autumn Patio—use plant material appropriate			
for this area and season	125	115	100
E144—The Evening Patio—stress lights and plants that			
are attractive with the lighting	125	115	100
E145—The Modern Patio—new concepts in plant materials			
to be stressed	125	115	100
E146—The formal Garden—a concept of yesterday	125	115	100
E147—The Oriental Garden—stress line and other design			
features	125	115	100
E148—The Wildflower Garden—feature wildflowers found			
in N. C. in a naturalistic setting	125	115	100
E149—The Vegetable Garden—stress garden design and			
plants that can be grown in the fall	125	115	100
E150—The Herb Garden—the growing of herbs and com-			
panion plants in a garden or patio design	125	115	100
E151—The Foliage Garden—features design and color			
from materials used	75	60	50
E152—My Favorite Garden Spot—appropriate plant			
material	75	60	50
E153—Your Entrance and Garden—landscape concepts			
with a Bicentennial note. Those entering this			
category will arrange their own fencing and other			
structural design. Size of plot to vary with design	150	125	100

# Division III PROFESSIONAL GROWERS AND FLORISTS

(All plants in this division by invitation or prior arrangement)

Entries in Sections 1, 2, should be ready for judging by 10:00 A.M. Friday, October 15.

#### **SECTION 1—CUT FLOWERS**

E154—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems			
of one variety, white	25	15	10
E155—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems			
of one variety, yellow	25	15	10
E156—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve 12 stems			
of one variety, bronze	25	15	10
E157—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems			
of one variety, pink	25	15	10
SECTION 2—ARRANGEMENTS FOR FLORI	STS		
E158—To be arranged	10	8	5

E159—To be arranged	15	10	8	5
E160—To be arranged	35	25	20	15
E161—To be arranged	35	25	20	15

### SECTION 3—ARRANGEMENTS FOR WEDNESDAY

Entries in this section to be ready for judging by 10:00 A.M. Wednesday, October 20.

E162—To be arranged	15	10	8	5
E163—To be arranged	15	10	8	5
E164—To be arranged				
E165—To be arranged				

# Division IV DIVISION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

Entries must be entirely the work of the exhibitor. Entries must be marked with the age of the exhibitor.

### **SECTION 1—AGES THROUGH 10 YEARS**

E166—An arrangement for a birthday party	3.00	2.00	1.00
E167—Dish garden (max 15") cultivated plants	3.00	2.00	1.00
E168—Terrarium using wild flowers (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
E169—Arrangement using fall flowers	3.00	2.00	1.00
E170—An animal made out of vegetable and/or fruit	3.00	2.00	1.00
(must hold for fair)			
E171—A mobile using plant material	3.00	2.00	1.00

### SECTION 2—AGES 11 THROUGH 15

E172—A Bicentennial arrangement	3.00	2.00	1.00
E173—Dish garden (max 15") cultivated plants	3.00	2.00	1.00
E174—Terrarium using wild flowers (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
E175—An arrangement of mums	3.00	2.00	1.00
E176—A mobile using plant material	3.00	2.00	1.00
E177—A collage with fall colors	3.00	2.00	1.00

## **Division V**

### **SECTION 1—WEDNESDAY FLOWER SHOW**

Entries in this section to be ready for judging by 10:00 A.M., Wednesday, October 20, 1976.

E178—Dahlia, 1 decorative, giant flowered, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
--	------	------	------

E179—Dahlia, 1 cactus, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E180—Dahlia, collection of 3, mixed varieties	3.00	2.00	1.00
E181—Dahlia, collection one variety, 3 stems,			
large decorative	3.00	2.00	1.00
E182—Dahlia, collection mixed, 6 stems, large decorative.	3.00	2.00	1.00
E183—Rose, Hybrid Tea white or near white, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E184—Rose, Hybrid Tea yellow or blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E185—Rose, Hybrid Tea pink or blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E186—Rose, Hybrid Tea orange or blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E187—Rose, Hybrid Tea red or blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E188—Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
E189—Marigold, large orange, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E190—Marigold, large yellow, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E191—Marigolds, collection of large, 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
E192—Celosia, 1 stem crested	3.00	2.00	1.00
E193—Celosia, 1 stem plume or feather	3.00	2.00	1.00
E194—Any flower	3.00	2.00	1.00
SECTION 2—ARRANGEMENTS			
E195—Your favorite design	3.00	2.00	1.00
E196—Halloween	3.00	2.00	1.00
E197—Thanksgiving	3.00	2.00	1.00
E198—Using marigolds	3.00	2.00	1.00
E199—Using roses	3.00	2.00	1.00
E200—Using mums	3.00	2.00	1.00
E201—A lantern in the Old North Church			
interpretive design	3.00	2.00	1.00
E202—A cruel winter—suggesting the hardships of	0.00	2.00	
Washington's Army	3.00	2.00	1.00
E203—Williamsburg remembered	3.00	2.00	1.00

## **Division VI**

### SPECIAL DISPLAYS—To be announced—

E204—Six Special Features (\$75 each)

E205—Ten Special Demonstrations (\$50 each)

## **HORTICULTURE**

### **DEPARTMENT "G"**

### SUPERINTENDENT:

JOE GOURLAY, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Retired.

### **ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:**

FOR CLASS I-FRUITS

MELVIN KOLBE, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State University

FOR CLASSES II & III-VEGETABLES

JOE GOURLAY, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Retired.

### JUDGES:

DR. C. M. RITTER, Professor of Pomology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

DR. P. H. MASSEY, Associate Dean, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va.

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina (All PRODUCTS EXHIBITED IN THIS DEPARTMENT MUST HAVE BEEN GROWN IN NORTH CAROLINA BY THE PERSON OR FIRM IN WHOSE NAME THE EXHIBIT IS ENTERED.)

ENTRIES CLOSE: Thursday, October 14, 1976, at 2:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, 1976 at 8:00 a.m.

## RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

Exhibits (except apples—see Special Note below) unclaimed by 5:00 p.m. October 24 will be considered abandoned and the Fair will not be responsible for them after that time.

### SPECIAL NOTE!!

Because of the extended duration of the N. C. State Fair it is assumed that most, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair. The Superintendent in charge of the fruit exhibit shall determine the method of distribution and any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be divided according to the volume sold from each county exhibit and that amount will be sent to the respective county 4-H fund for use in 4-H work involving apples.

### **Rules and Regulations**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DE-

PARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in EACH CLASS—"1" Fruits and Nuts, and "2 and 3" Vegetables, of this department, and separate forms for entries in each other department of the Fair. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

List the Department Letter "G" for Horticulture and the Class Number "1" for Fruits or Nuts, and "2 and 3" for vegetables, for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium number and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

As far as possible, it is urged that all horticultural products be brought in and set up by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, shipments should be made in time to reach the Fairgrounds no later than Wednesday, October 13, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N. C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, the Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, of the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish, PLATES, QUART AND PINT CONTAINERS, CORRUGATED CARTONS FOR SWEET POTATOES, AND TRAYS for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. Standard size tray, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements, and 3 inches deep, will be used. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required. At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.

To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized:

Variety		Dian	neter
Arkansas 3	to	31/2	inches
Bonum	to	3	inches
Delicious and named bud sports	to	31/4	inches
Grimes	to	31/4	inches
Jonathan	to	3	inches
Golden Delicious	to	31/4	inches
Rome and named bud sports 3	to	$3\frac{1}{2}$	inches
Stayman and named bud sports 3	to	$3\frac{3}{8}$	inches

Winesap	to	3	inches
York and named bud sports	to	$3\frac{3}{8}$	inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

### **Quality—Not Quantity**

In selecting horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will not be awarded for a mere pile or for the greatest number of varieties, BUT MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand, taking care not to pull out the stem. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given in the judging for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of Commercial containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and faced in standard containers.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule. and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalogue, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

### **Awards and Judging**

No awards will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

## Class 1—Fruits and Nuts

### **APPLES**

### G 1—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$120	\$110	\$100	\$90	\$80	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50

Total 20 Trays: To consist of 5 trays each of 4 varieties or 5 trays each of 2 varieties and 10 trays of another variety or 10 trays each of two different varieties. Fruit to be unwrapped and on trays. Fruit to come from the following varieties—Delicious\*, Stayman\*, Winesap\*, Golden Delicious\*, Rome Beauty\*, York Imperial\*, Grimes Golden\*, and any other named variety or its bud sport.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
G 2—THREE BUSHEL BOX	\$50	40	35	30	25	20	15
(Tray Pack)							
To consist of 3 boxes, each							
of a different vareity. (See	:						
G-1)							
G 3—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL		90	10	15	10	10	0
BOX	25	20	18	15	12	10	6
(Tray Pack) Display of any one of the							
varieties listed under G-1							
G 4—FIVE TRAY DISPLAY	25	20	18	16	14	12	10
To consist of 5 trays of one		20	10	10	1.4	12	10
standard variety (see G-1)							
G 5—THREE TRAY DISPLAY	20	15	13	11	9	7	5
To consist of one tray each		10	10	**		•	Ü
3 different varieties (see							
G 5A—CONSUMER PACKAGE		10	9	8	7	6	4
Bags-Opened or closed,	and						
baskets. Container labels							
meet State and Federal 1	egu-						
lations. Eight units up t	o 10						
pounds Minimum two v	arie-						
ties (Under G-1)							
G 5B—GIFT PACKAGES	12	10	9	8	7	6	4
4 Units. Single Tray B	ox						
Minimum two varieties	(Un-						
der G-1)							

- G 5C—GROWER SWEEPSTAKE AWARD. Ribbons first thru tenth Places (Most Points).
- G 5D—COUNTY SWEEPSTAKE AWARD. Ribbons first thru fifth places (Most Points).

### (\*VARIETY NAME MUST BE INDICATED ON ENTRY TAG.)

### Sweepstakes Scorecard\*\*

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	n 12
	Pts.											
G 1—Commercial	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G 2—Three Bushel	300	275	250	225	200	175	150					
G 3—Single Bushel	160	140	120	100	80	60	50					
G 4—Five Tray	160	140	120	100	80	60	50					
G 5—Three Tray	100	90	80	70	60	50	40					

G 5A—Consumer	100	90	80	70	60	50	40
G 5B—Gift Pack-							
ages	100	90	80	70	60	50	40
G 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-							
13-14 & 15							
Single trays	50	45	40	35	30	25	20

<sup>(\*\*10%</sup> bonus points for each class that a grower personally put on display.)

### SINGLE TRAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
G 6-Delicious (Starkrimson)\$	8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
G 7—*Anyone of the bud sports of							
Delicious except Starkrim-							
son	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G 8-*Golden Delicious or its bud							
sport	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G 9—Rome Beauty		7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G10-*Any one of the bud sports of							
Rome Beauty	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G11—Stayman		7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G12—*Any one of the bud sports of							
Stayman	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G13—*Winesap or a bud sport		7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G14—*Any other named yellow							
variety	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G15—*Any other named red		.,,,,,	- 100		_,,,,	_,,,	_,,,
variety	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
Tallouj	0.00		0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00

(\*Variety Name must be indicated on Entry Tag.)

### **APPLES**

### (Single Plates—Five Apples)

G16—Delicious (Starking)	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G17—Delicious (Starkrimson)	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G18—*Delicious any bud sport other than					
Starking or Starkrimson	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G19—*Golden Delicious or its bud sport	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G20—Rome Beauty	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G21—*Any one of the bud sports of					
Rome Beauty	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G22—Stayman	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G23—*Any one of the bud sports of					
Stayman	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G24—*Winesap or its bud sport		3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G25—*York Imperial or its bud sport	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00

(*Variety name must be on the entry tag.)		
Score Card For Commercial Display		
Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish)  Uniformity  Color and Finish  Trueness to variety form  Size	0 0 0 0	points points points
		•
SCORE CARD FOR Consumer-Packages and Gift Box	es	•
Judging		
Package:—Types, appearance and originality  Condition (freedom from blemish)  Color and finish  Size—uniformity  Trueness to variety form	0 0 0 0	points points points
Score Card—Tray Packed Bushel Boxes		
Judging		
Package:— Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size Fruit: Condition (freedom from blemish)	0 0 0 0	points points points
Score Card for Plates and Trays		
Judging		
Condition (freedom from blemish)       3         Uniformity       2         Color and finish       3         Size       3         Trueness to variety form       1         10       1	5 5 5 5	points points points
PEARS		
(Single Plates—Five Pears)		
1st G28—Keiffer \$2.0 G29—Any Other Variety 2.0		2nd \$1.00 1.00

G26—\*Any other named yellow variety . . . . . 4.00 3.50 2.50 2.00 1.00 G27—\*Any other named red variety . . . . . . 4.00 3.50 2.50 2.00 1.00

### **GRAPES**

### (One Pint)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G30-Any "black" variety of Muscadine grape	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G31—Any "white" variety of Muscadine grape	3.00	2.00	1.00

### **PERSIMMONS**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G32—American Persimmons					
(one pint)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G33—Japanese Persimmons					
(5 specimens per plate)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00

### **OTHER FRUITS**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G33-A—*Most unusual fruit or nut	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G33-B—*Largest apple "diameter"	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00

<sup>\*</sup> MUST BE IN GOOD CONDITION—WITH NAME AND VARIETY ON ENTRY TAG. INCLUDE WEIGHT AND SIZE.

### **PECANS**

### Present Year's Crop

(One Quart Basket) (In Shell)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G34—Schley	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G35—Stuart	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
G36—Cape Fear	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
G37—Any other variety, including seedlings.	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

### **OTHER NUTS**

### Present Year's Crop

(One Quart Basket)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G38—Black Walnuts	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
G39—Hickory Nuts	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
G40—Chinese Chestnuts	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

## Class 2—Vegetables

### **SWEET POTATOES**

(Displays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G41*—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY					
To consist of five bushels of					
any one named variety	. \$75.00	\$60.00	\$45.00	\$30.00	\$20.00
G42*—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL					
OF ANY ONE NAMED					
VARIETY—For Fresh					
Market	. 20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	3.00
G43*—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL					
OF ANY ONE NAMED VARIETY—of Canning					
Size and Grade	. 20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	3.00
(*Display Container Will Be	. 20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	3.00
Furnished by the Fair.)					
G44—BEST OF FOUR TRAY DIS-					
PLAY OF ANY ONE					
NAMED VARIETY	. 30.00	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
SWEET PO		S			
(Single 1	Trays)				
			st 2nd		4th
G45—Any One Named Variety		\$8	.00 \$6.0	00 \$4.00	\$2.00
IDIOU DO					
IRISH PO					
(Display G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of	ays)				
(Display) G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY	ays)		15.00	10.00	5.00
(Display) G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety	ays)	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
(Display G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety	ays)	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
(Display) G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety	ays)	20.00			
(Display G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT	rATOES	20.00	lst	2nd	3rd
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety	TATOES	20.00	lst .00	2nd 4.00	3rd 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single Total Company of the	TATOES	20.00	lst .00	2nd 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single of the company of th	rATOES	20.00	.00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single of the sequence of	TATOES	20.00	lst .00 .00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single of the company of th	TATOES	20.00	.00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single of the sequence of	TATOES Trays)	20.00	lst .00 .00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single)  G48—Irish Cobbler G49—Sequoia G50—Kennebec G51—Boone G52—Any Other Variety	TATOES Trays)	20.00	lst .00 .00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single of the sequence of	TATOES Trays)	20.00	lst .00 .00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single of the state of th	FATOES Frays)  BERS	20.00  1 6 6 6 6	1st .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of four trays of any one named variety  IRISH POT (Single of Single of Si	FATOES Frays)  BERS	20.00  1 6 6 6 6	1st .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	2nd 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	3rd 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00

G54—SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY									
single tray display									
To consist of one tray of									
green slicing cucumbers		0.00	~ 00	0.00	0.00				
of any one variety		8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00				
PEPPER	S								
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th				
G55—Hot peppers, red, any variety	130	2110	ord	4011	Juli				
(12 specimens per entry)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00				
G56—Sweet peppers, red (Bell or Pimento)									
(5 specimens per entry)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00				
G57—Sweet peppers, green (5 specimens per entry)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00				
por onergy	0.00	1.00	9.00	2.00	1.00				
TOMATOES (Plate—5 Specimens Each)									
(Flate—3 Specime		•	0.1	4.17	m + 1				
G58—Any one named Red Variety	1st 5.00	2nd 4.00	3rd 3.00	4th 2.00	5th 1.00				
G59—Any one named Pink Variety	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00				
					2,00				
COMMEDOIAL TOM		NOD! 4							
COMMERCIAL TOMA (No Decals—Containers F									
(No Decais—Containers )		-		4.1	er. 1				
G59-A-3 Trays any one named	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th				
Variety	\$35	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10				
(Early Pink Stage)	*	,	7	4-5	7-5				
G59-B—Single Tray any one Variety	15	10	8	6	4				
(Early Pink Stage)	1 "	10	0						
G59-C—Single tray—yellow tomatoes	15	10	8	6	4				
TURNIPS	_								
(Plate—5 Specime	ens Eac	ch)							
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th				
G60—Any Variety of Turnips	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00				
PUMPKIN	IS								
G61—One Pumpkin of any variety									
(Largest-best conditioned) \$	20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.00				
G62—One Pumpkin of any variety									
(True to type, best	0.00	2.00		0.00	2.00				
shape and condition)	8.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00				

### **CUSHAWS**

G63—One Cushaw of any variety					
(Largest, best conditioned, true					
to type)	5.00	3.00	2.00		
G63-A—Butternut Squash (plate of 3)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

### OTHER VEGETABLES

G64—Largest or most unusual vege-			
table (Must be in good condition			
and NAME OF VEGETABLE ON			
ENTRY TAG)	5.00	3.00	2.00

## Class 3—Junior Potato Exhibit

Competition for North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age inclusive. The exhibitor must be a member of a state youth organization such as 4-H Club or F.F.A. The exhibitor must certify that the entries were grown by him personally and have a statement to this effect from his county agent or vocational agriculture teacher.

Rules and regulations of the Horticulture Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE RULES and regulations before entering in this class.

### **SWEET POTATOES**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G65—Best Single bushel of					
any one named variety	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$3
G66—Best Four-tray display of					
any one named variety	30	20	15	10	5
G67—Best single tray of any					
one named variety	5	4	3	2	1

## **ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY**

## DEPARTMENT "H" Fine Arts—Photography

### SUPERINTENDENT:

### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

Mrs. Rose Messick Melvin

### GALLERY HOSTESS:

Mrs. C. F. Parrish

Mrs. J. W. Stephenson

Mrs. J. M. Pittman, Jr.

Mrs. W. T. Pearson

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ELIGIBILITY:

Open to all residents of North Carolina. Original works of art in specified media executed within the past two years and not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair.

There will be two separate categories and exhibitions for PROFESSIONAL and AMATEUR artists.

PROFESSIONAL \*\*:

\$5.00 entry fee in Professional Fine Arts. Professional Photography entry fee is \$2.00. Checks are to be made out to the North Carolina State Fair and should be attached to the entry form. All Fine Arts entries will be juried by competent out-of-state judges and works will be chosen for the exhibition. Cash purchase prizes will be awarded for work selected from the exhibition.

AMATEUR\*\*:

No entry fee. All amateur art works will be exhibited as space allows. Non-cash awards (RIBBONS) will be awarded for work selected from the exhibition.

\*\*The entrant must decide which category (either PROFESSIONAL or AMATEUR) he or she wishes to enter and indicate their choice by writing the category upon the entry form and upon the entry tags that will accompany the entries for the exhibition. Those choosing to

enter the PROFESSIONAL category will attach their check for the entry fee of \$5.00 (or if professional photography \$2.00) to the entry form.

NUMBER OF WORKS:

Artist may submit a maximum of two entries per premium classification within their designated category.

PREPARATION OF WORK:

No entry in any classification is to exceed 80 inches, and weigh more than 30 lbs.

Paintings must be securely framed and wired for hanging.

Prints and Drawings must be securely framed and wired for hanging.

Photographs must be matted on stiff board and wired for hanging.

No entry will be accepted which is wet or perishable.

SHIPPING AND DELIVERY:

Entries should be shipped or mailed prepaid to: Director, Fine Arts Department, North Carolina State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607.

Entries must be shipped or mailed in substantial returnable containers. Each shipment should be carefully labeled showing: the name and address of the exhibitor, the class and premium numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. Shipments must arrive before 5 P.M. on OCTOBER 12, 1976.

Hand delivered entries are to be delivered to the Art Exhibition Building on OCTOBER 11 and 12, 1976.

ENTRIES CLOSE AT 5 P.M., OCTOBER 12, 1976.

All reasonable care will be given entries; however, works entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from your local insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

ENTRY APPLICATIONS:

Only official entry forms will be accepted. One entry form will be found in the back of this Premium Book and additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. Please fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.

List the department letter (H) in the first column and the class or premium number in the second column followed by a brief description of the entry. Designate which category you wish to be entered (PROFESSIONAL or AMATEUR). An entry fee of \$5.00 is charged to the person entering the professional fine arts category or \$2.00 if entrant is professional photographer.

Hand delivered entries must be tagged with official entry tags obtainable from the ENTRY DEPARTMENT CLERK located in the Art Exhibition Building, before entries will be judged.

JUDGING WILL BE DONE ON OCTOBER 13, 1976.

Entries which are *not* selected for the exhibition may be picked up during the week of the Fair; however, the claim check or entry stub must be presented.

Entries may not be removed from the exhibition before 8 A.M. Sunday, October 24, 1976.

Shipped entries unclaimed by noon of October 24, 1976 will be returned to the artist collect.

Hand delivered entries unclaimed by Monday, October 25, 1976 will become the property of the North Carolina State Fair.

### PRIZES AND CLASSIFICATIONS:

	ADULT CLASS	Purchase Awards			
PROF	FESSIONAL	1st	2nd	3rd	
H-1	Paintings, all media, and sculpture	\$500	\$300	\$100	
H-2	Graphics: Drawings and Prints	200	100	50	
H-3	Crafts: Wood, Fiber, Clay, Metal and Glass	200	100	50	
Hono	orable mention ribbons will be given in each classifica	tion			

AMA	TEUR		RIBBONS	3
H-4	Paintings, all media, and sculpturel	BLUE	RED	WHITE
H-5	Graphics: Drawings and Prints	**	"	**
H-6	Crafts: Wood, Fiber, Clay, Metal and			
	Glass	,,	"	"

Honorable mention ribbons will be given in each classification

### **SCHOOLS**

Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit six (6) entries. These childrens' works should have been done as part of a school assignment within the last year.

PREPARATION OF WORKS: Each entry should be individually matted. The school name should be written on the back of each entry. Only the grade level of the student can be indicated on the front of the work. All six (6) entries from the participating school should be boxed or wrapped for easy handling and identification.

		$P_{i}$	$\cdot$ emium	8
H-7	High school (grades 10-12) 2 dimensional	\$50	\$25	\$10
H-8	Junior High (grades 7-9) 2 dimensional	50	25	10
H-9	Elementary (grades 1-6) 2 dimensional	50	25	10
Hono	rable mention ribbons will be given in each classification	n		

### PRIZES AND CLASSIFICATIONS:

(continued) **PHOTOGRAPHY** 

> Professional and amateur are invited to submit a maximum of two (2) prints in ONE of the following classifications:

Meritorious cash awards for professional classification

\$ 50	\$	25 \$	10	each &	ribbon
RED		WHITE		${\tt GOLD}$	ribbons
	,	, ,	, , ,	,	, , , ,

### **BEES AND HONEY**

### **DEPARTMENT "I"**

### SUPERINTENDENTS:

ALFRED S. ELDER, Director Pest Control Division, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture JAMES F. GREENE, Entomologist, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture JOHN T. AMBROSE, Asst. Professor of Entomology and Extension Apiculturist, N. C. State University

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: 1-1 to 1-18b, limited to North Carolina beekeepers, and 1-19 through 1-41 limited to North Carolina residents.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Tuesday, October 12 at 5:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 10 p.m.

LIVE BEES may be placed on display prior to 9:00 a.m., Friday. JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, at 9:00 a.m.

## RELEASE OF EXHIBITS Saturday October 23 after 10:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before Oct. 2. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of

applicant if there are more applicants than available space.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

All honey and beeswax entered must have been produced during the current season. All comb honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in observation hives or queen cages.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible shipments via parcel post or express, PREPAID, will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instructions for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: James F. Greene, Pest Control Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, phone 919/829-3556, or N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

### **FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS**

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. Additional information on judging will be sent to exhibitors upon receipt of entry application.

### Class I-1—Collection of 12 Nectar-Producing Plants

Fa	ctors Points
1.	Educational Value: Information and effectiveness in
	transmitting information
2.	Quality: Overall attractiveness
3.	Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement 30
	100

### Classes I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 and portions of I-13—Comb Honey and Bulk Honey Frames

Fa	ctors	Poi	nts
1.	Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)		20
2.	Absence of uncapped cells		15
3.	Uniformity of color		15
4.	Absence of wattery cappings		10
5.	Cleanliness and general appearance of sections or frames		15
6.	Freedom from granulation and pollen		15
7.	Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities		10

### Classes I-6, I-7, I-8, portions of I-13, I-18A, and I-18B—Cut Comb or Chunk Honey

100

Fa	actors P	oints
1.	Density of liquid portion (moisture content over 18.6%—	
	DISQUALIFIED)	. 10
2.	Cleanliness of liquid portion: absence of foam, dirt, wax and	
	crystallization	. 20

3.	Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cuts and	_
4.	Absence of wattery cappings, uncapped cells and pollen cells	
4. 5.	Cleanliness: lack of travel stain and foreign matter in comb	
6.	Uniformity of appearance: includes containers, cut comb, liquid	
	honey and total contents of jars	0
	100	0
Cla	sses I-9, I-10, I-11, I-14, I-18-B and I-18D—EXTRACTED HONEY	
Fa	ctors Point	
1.	Density (moisture content over 18.6%—DISQUALIFIED)	
2.	Absence of granulation or crystallization	
3. 4.	Cleanliness: absence of lint, dirt, wax and foam	
4. 5.	Color and brightness	
6.	Container appearance: cleanliness and uniformity	
7.	Uniformity of entries in class	
	10	0
Cla	ss I-12—BROOD COMBS	
Fa	etors Point	s
1.	Quality: straightness of combs, freedom from irregular and	
	excess drone cells, absence of pollen or propolis filled cells,	
	comb built to bottom and corners of frames, assembly and	^
ຄ	cleanliness of wooden frames	
۷٠		_
	10	U
CI	ss I-15—BEESWAX	
	Color: straw to canary yellow	
2.	Cleanliness: absence of honey and other impurities	
	Uniformity of appearance	
4.	Absence of cracking and shrinkage	
5.	Aroma and texture	0
	10	0
CI	ss I-16—BEESWAX PRODUCTS (Novelties, Candles, Figurines, etc.)	
	ctors Point	
1.		
2.	Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities 3	
3. 4.	Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry	
5.	Quality and appearance of beeswax products	
٠.	10	_
	10	v

### Class I-17—OBSERVATION HIVE

Class I-17—OBSERVATION HIVE								
Factors				1	Points			
1. Overall attractiveness of hive					30			
2. Brood: pattern and presence of most de-	velopm	ental s	tages		20			
3. Queen: general appearance (Queen shou	3. Queen: general appearance (Queen should be marked) 1							
4. Comb quality: absence of excess drone co								
5. Number of bees in hive: enough bees to								
brood without overcrowding					20			
					100			
Class I-18—DISPLAY BOOTH								
Factors				-	Points			
1. Educational and advertising value								
2. Showmanship: includes decoration and of								
3. Quality: includes overall display and con	mpone	nt parts			30			
					100			
Class								
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th			
I- 1—Display of 12 most important nec-								
tar-producing plants showing								
bloom. These may include living								
plants, pictures or other aids suit-								
ably mounted or displayed\$	9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00			
I- 2—One deep comb for extracting	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00			
I- 3—One shallow comb for chunk								
cutting	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00			
I- 4—Six sections of comb honey, light	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00			
I- 5—Six sections of comb honey, dark	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00			
I- 6—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size)			0.00	0,00				
	11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			
I- 7—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size)	11.00	5.00	1.00	0.00	0.00			
• •	11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			
I- 8—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size)	11.00	3.00	1.00	5.00	5.00			
The state of the s	11.00	0.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			
	11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			
I- 9—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size)	11.00	0.00	<b>5</b> .00	- 00	0.00			
• , 0	11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			
I-10—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size)								
	11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			
I-11—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size)								
• •	11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			
I-11A—Six jars (not less than 14 oz.								
size) creamed honey (finely								
granulated)	11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00			

### DISPLAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
I-12-Ten brood combs, dry, but							
must have been used for							
brood rearing '	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-13—Display of comb honey (cut,							
section or chunk—not less							
than 50 pounds) in frame,							
section, glass or wrappers . 14	4.00	10.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-14—Display of extracted honey							
(not less than 50 pounds) in							
glass 15	3.50	9.50	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-15—Beeswax (not less than 15							
pounds) in sizes and shapes							
commonly on sale by the							
•	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-16—Display of beeswax products							
—Candles, carvings, models,							
novelties, etc	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-17—Observation hive with honey							
bees	3.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-18—Display Booth (May include							
entries in Display classes							
I-12 through I-17; other en-							
tries will be displayed by		=0.00	20.00		<b>*</b> 0.00		40.00
the Department Directors) 80	0.00	70.00	60.00	55.00	50.00	45.00	40.00

### JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition classes I-18A through I-18D are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 21 years of age.

I 18A Four	iore (	not l	000 1	than	14	07 5170	١
I-18A—Four	jars (	not i	ess	ınan	14	oz. size	,

chunk comb, light	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-18B—Four jars (not less than 14 oz. size)					
chunk comb, dark	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-18C—Four jars (not less than 14 oz. size)					
extracted, light	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-18D—Four jars (not less than 14 oz. size)					
dark	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

### **FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY**

All entries in this class must contain honey as the principle sweetening ingredient. The same score card is used for judging honey foods as that used in Department "W" (Culinary) Class 2.

All entries in these classes should be appropriately wrapped in clear cellophane or plastic wrapper and displayed on cardboard of paper plates. No entries for display in glass or china accepted. Entry tag must be securely attached to cardboard plate. Only a portion of each cake (1/4) will be required for display. The remainder of the cake will be released immediately after judging.

### SENIOR ENTRIES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-19—Bread (yeast—white)	\$5.00	\$4.50	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.50
I-20—Bread (yeast—whole wheat or					
Graham)	5.00	4.50	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-21—Bread (quick fruit)	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-22—Muffins	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-23-Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	
I-24—Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with					
honey glaze)	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	
I-25-Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	
I-26—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	
I-27—Cake (fruit-baked)	8.50	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-27a—Cake (any variety not listed)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	
I-28—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-29—Cookies (fruit drop)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-30—Candy (caramels—½ lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-31—Candy (seafoam, or divinity—					
½ lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-32—Candy (fudge—chocolate—½ lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-33—Candy (fudge—penuchi—½ lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
JUNIOR (under 1	6 years	)			
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-34—Bread (fruit—quick)	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
I-35—Muffins	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	1.00
I-36—Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-37—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-38—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	1.00
I-39—Cookies (fruit-drop)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	1.00
I-40—Candy (fudge—chocolate—½ lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	1.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

### **SWEEPSTAKES**

3.00

2.50

2.00

1.50

1.00

I-41—Candy (fudge—penuchi—½ lb.) ...

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-1 through I-18, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; and fifth place, 1 point.

A "foods cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Premium Numbers I-19 through I-33. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

Ribbons will be awarded to first, second, and third place winners in the Senior classes. Premiums will be awarded as listed. Ribbons will be awarded to all places in the Junior classes. The North Carolina State Beekeepers Association is providing the premiums for the new classes and places that have been added to this year's Junior Honey and Honey Cooking Competition.

### SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBITS

The Agronomy students of N. C. State University will exhibit eight educational booths involving Agronomic crops. They will include to-bacco, peanuts, cotton, soybeans, corn, pastures, forage and turf. The State Fair is pleased to cooperate in this educational venture by making funds available to cover the cost of the booths. This also will include prize money for spectators and other patrons taking part in these exhibits.

7th 8th 5th 6th 1st 2nd 3rd 4th \$80 Premiums . . . . . . . . \$175 \$150 \$130 \$120 \$110 \$95 \$75

### **AGRICULTURAL FEATURES**

In 1976 the North Carolina State Fair will again present two feature agricultural exhibits in the geodesic domes near the Dorton Arena.

Highlighted in the 80 foot dome will be "First the Seed," an exhibit involving all aspects of the seed story, including seeds in history, the role of seeds in our daily lives, and the importance of seed improvement, production, processing, and testing. It will be a combined effort of the N. C. Agricultural Extension Service, N.C.S.U., the N.C. Department of Agriculture, the seed industry, and allied agricultural interests.

"The Spirit of Agriculture," centering on the importance of agriculture in North Carolina's history, will be the theme of the 120 foot dome. Sponsored by the N.C. Department of Agriculture, this exhibit will feature live entertainment, as well as displays of old farm equipment, to illustrate agricultural development from revolutionary days to modern times.

### NOTES



# SALUTE TO L. B. OUTLAW



L. B. OUTLAW

The North Carolina State Fair salutes L. B. Outlaw for his dedicated service to the livestock industry of the State. L. B. is recognized as a purebred breeder of Hampshire swine, a farmer and swine judge.

He has supported swine events and programs that have contributed to the improvement and growth of the livestock industry.

L. B. is a graduate of North Carolina State University, Past President of the N. C. Pork Producers and is presently serving on the National Pork Producers Board and as Secretary-Treasurer of N. C. Hampshire Breeders Association.

### LIVESTOCK

### GENERAL LIVESTOCK DIRECTOR:

WILLIAM A. WILDER, JR. (The Director will have complete charge of all events in so far as they concern livestock.)

### ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:

CHARLES I. MILLER SAM BUCHANAN H. D. QUESSENBERRY

Department "J"—DAIRY CATTLE—Competition in all five breeds (Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey—OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, holding membership in 4-H, FFA and FHA.

Department "K"—BEEF CATTLE—Competition in the Angus, Shorthorn, Hereford and Charolais breed shows—OPEN TO THE WORLD.

Department "L"—Junior Steer Show—Open to North Carolina only.

Department "L.1"-Junior Beef Heifer Show-Open to North Carolina only.

Department "L.2"—Feeder Calf Show—Open to North Carolina only.

Department "M"—SWINE—Swine Carcass Show—Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, holding membership in 4-H. FFA and FHA.

Department "N"—SHEEP—Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD.

Department "P"-DAIRY GOATS-Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD.

### LIVESTOCK ADVISORY BOARD

DR. CHARLES A. LASSITER, Head, Animal Science Dept. N. C. State University, Chairman.

CLINT REESE, Raleigh, Representing N. C. Cattlemen's Assn.

DR. R. F. BEHLOW, Veterinarian, N. C. State University

MARVIN SENGER, Extension Dairyman, N. C. State University

DR. LEM GOODE, N. C. State University, representing N. C. Sheep Breeders Assn.

TOM FARMER, Raleigh, representing N. C. Pork Producers

ROY WILLIAMS, representing N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Assn.

DR. TOM ZWEIGART, Veterinarian, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture

DR. RICHARD S. REECE, 141 Lee Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

H. D. QUESSENBERRY, Livestock Marketing, N. C. Dept. Agri., Raleigh

CRAWFORD WILLIAMS, Horse Council, Rt. 6, Box 268A, Raleigh, N. C. 27609

### INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: See respective Departments.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Animals may be delivered to the fairgrounds

only on the date in which they must be in place unless a variance is approved by

the respective department superintendent.

### **JUDGING STARTS:**

### **Dairy Cattle**

Ayrshire, Thursday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m. Brown Swiss, Thursday, Oct. 21, 1:00 p.m. Holstein, Thursday, Oct. 21, 5:00 p.m. Guernsey, Friday, Oct. 22, 9:00 a.m. Jersey, Friday, Oct. 22, 1:00 p.m. Junior Show Saturday, Oct. 23, 9:00 a.m.

### **Beef Cattle**

Hereford, Monday, Oct. 18, 7:00 p.m.
Shorthorn, Tuesday, Oct. 19, 8:30 a.m.
Angus, Tuesday, Oct. 19, 12 noon
Charolais, Monday, Oct. 18, 2:00 p.m.
Feeder Calf Show—Monday, Oct. 18, 3:00 p.m.
Sheep—Thursday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m.
Junior Steer—Friday, Oct. 15, 9:00 a.m.
Junior Steer Sale—Friday, Oct. 15, 4:00 p.m.
Jr. Beef Heifer Show—Saturday, Oct 16, 9:00 a.m.
Swine Show—Jr. Show—Monday, Oct. 18, 2:00 p.m.
Jr. Barrow Show, Tuesday, Oct. 19, 7:30 p.m.
Barrow Show—Tuesday, Oct. 19, 8:00 p.m.
Sr. Show—Duroc, Poland China, Spots, Monday, Oct. 18, 2:30 p.m.
Chester White, Tamworth, Berkshire, Landrace, Hampshire & Yorkshire, Tues., Oct. 19, 2:00 p.m.

### RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: See respective departments.

PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL OR PEN SPACE BEFORE RELEASE TIME. (See Respective Departments elsewhere in the Premium Book.)

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this Division. BE SURE TO READ THOSE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

### **Entries**

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this occurs before specified time for closing entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give

your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) or pens (6 x 8 feet in size) you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Use a separate line for each animal. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names (or ear tag numbers) and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent.

All beef cattle and swine over six months of age and all sheep over three months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal at least 30 days prior to the closing date for entries in the department. Also all dairy cattle exhibitors must show official evidence of ownership of animal prior to showing. (See exceptions to this rule for group classes only in some departments).

Each breed of Livestock must be exhibited by more than one farm if the breed is to be considered for continuance in the 1976 N. C. State Fair Premium List.

### **Fees**

Stall or pen fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to stall or pen fees.

All applications for stall spaces and pens must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee, and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle Barns, each stall space\$3.00	)
Swine Barn, each pen 1.00	)
Sheen Barn, each nen 100	

Horse stalls, each per 24 hours	5.00
Individual Steer	3.00
Cattle (pens of 3)	5.00
Dairy Goats—\$2.50 per head—No pen fee	

### **Health Regulations**

Health regulations will be strictly enforced.

### Cattle—Dairy and Beef

All cattle except those consigned to the market steer show must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian. A copy of the approved health certificate should be mailed to the State Veterinarian of North Carolina, Box 26026, Raleigh, N. C. 27611, at least three weeks prior to State Fair opening date. The health certificate should contain the following:

- 1. Name and address of exhibitor.
- 2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and registration, tattoo, or ear tag numbers.
- 3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the cattle listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his knowledge.
- 4. Information relating to brucellosis. The cattle -
  - A. Originate from a Certified Brucellosis-Free herd\* in a Certified Brucellosis-Free or Modified Certified Area\*\*;

OR

B. Originate from a herd not under quarantine in Certified Brucellosis-Free or Modified Certified Area\*\* and have passed a negative official blood test for brucellosis within 60 days prior to admission to the fair, except that cattle under eight months of age, officially vaccinated dairy heifers under 20 months of age and heifers of the beef breeds less than 24 months of age need not be tested;

OR

- C. Originate in a Certified Brucellosis-Free herd\* in a non-Modified Certified Area\*\* and have passed a negative official blood test for brucellosis within 60 days of admission to the Fair (cattle under eight months of age, officially vaccinated dairy heifers under 20 months of age, and heifers of the beef breeds less than 24 months of age need not be tested).
- 5. Information relating to tuberculosis. The cattle—
  - A. Originate in an Accredited Tuberculosis-Free herd\* which has been tested within the past 12 months;

λĽ

- B. Originate in a herd not under quarantine and the cattle to be
- \* Herd Certification and/or accreditation number must be shown on health certificate.
- \*\* All of the U. S. is Modified Certified except parts of Louisiana, Oklahoma and Texas.

exhibited have passed a negative official test for tuberculosis within 60 days prior to admission to the Fair, except that cattle under eight months of age need not be tested.

Health Certificates for exhibition cattle are valid for 60 days from the date of issue not to exceed 60 days from the date of any required test.

### Swine

All swine (including market hogs) must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or a State or Federally employed Veterinarian. The health certificate must contain the following:

- 1. Name and address of exhibitor.
- 2. Description of the swine including age, sex, breed, and registration, ear tag or ear notch numbers.
- Statement by the veterinarian attesting that the swine listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his knowledge.
- 4. Statement by the veterinarian that all breeding swine in the consignment originate from a Validated Brucellosis-Free herd. The herd validation number must be listed. This requirement does not apply to market hogs.

Health certificates for breeding swine are valid for 60 days from the date of issue.

### Goats

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved State or Federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate should contain the following:

- 1. Name and address of exhibitor.
- Description of each animal including breed, age, sex and any registration, tattoo or ear tag numbers.
- 3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the goats listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his knowledge.
- 4. Information relating to brucellosis. The goats
  - A. Originate from a Certified Brucellosis-Free\* herd;

#### OR

- B. Originate in a herd not under quarantine and the goats to be negative official blood test for brucellosis within 60 days prior to admission to the Fair, except that animals under eight months of age need not be tested.
- 5. Information relating to Tuberculosis. The goats
  - A. Originate in an Accredited Tuberculosis-Free herd\* which has been tested within the past 12 months;

### OR

- B. Originate in a herd not under quarantine and the goats to be exhibited have passed a negative official test for tuberculosis within
- \* Herd certification and/or accreditation number must be shown on health certificate.

60 days prior to admission to the Fair, except that goats under eight months of age need not be tested.

Health certificates for exhibition goats are valid for 60 days from the date of issue not to exceed 60 days from the date of any required test.

### Sheep

Sheep must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an Accredited Veterinarian, or an approved State or Federally employed Veterinarian. The health certificate must contain the following:

- 1. Name and address of exhibitor.
- Description of the sheep including age, sex, breed and any registration numbers.
- Statement by the veterinarian certifying that to the best of his knowledge animals listed on the health certificate are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any contagious disease.
- 4. If the sheep originate from a scab eradication area, a statement from the veterinarian to the effect that the flock of origin is scab-free, and that the animals listed on the health certificate have been dipped under State or Federal supervision within 10 days prior to entry to the Fair.

Health certificates for the exhibition of sheep are valid for 60 days from the date of issue.

### Rabbits

All rabbits will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept rabbits infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease. Rabbits developing signs of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.

Boxes used in transporting live rabbits to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the rabbits on exhibition, and again to pick up the rabbits at the end of the show.

### **Poultry**

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. Exhibitors will fill out the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" in the back of this book.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days (30 days for out-of-state birds) of admission to the Fair, or (for North Carolina birds) the test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fair-grounds will be six cents per bird, with a minimum fee of \$1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 30 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for laryno-otracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 30 days and not more than one year before the show. VENT VACCINE MUST NOT BE USED.

All birds must be identified with tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested at the fairgrounds by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swads) by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture. Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.

Coops used in transporting live birds to the Fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building.

Out-of-state birds will be admitted provided a permit has been obtained from the State Veterinarian of North Carolina or his authorized representative. All of the above requirements must be satisfied before this permit will be issued.

### **Exhibits and Exhibitors**

Only vehicles operated by the fair management will be allowed in the barn area.

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (except entries in Special Junior Dairy Cattle Exhibits.) All stalls and pens (except entries in Special Exhibits) will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals, and excessive leanness, in which condition animals are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. No dairy bull over one year of age will be allowed on the grounds without a ring in his nose and must not be led from his stall except by a staff, rope or chain attached to or leading through the ring. Boars over one year of age must have their tusks removed.

Exhibitors must keep their animals uncovered between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. each day of the Fair. Premium money will be withheld from exhibitors violating this rule, except in case of sickness of animals or inclement weather, and then only on authorization of the Superintendent.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairgrounds within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit any fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or con-

formation in exhibition animals, such as lifting or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. All animals giving evidence of such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and at all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be

deposited where directed by the Superintendent or Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight or drayage. To avoid switching charges and delay, rail shipments should be billed as follows: "For Exhibit, N. C. State Fair, Camp Polk, N.C. c/o Seaboard Air Line Railroad." Shipments via express or motor transport should be addressed to the exhibitor, or to: Livestock Superintendent, N. C. State Fair, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

### **Judges and Awards**

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONEYS IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First," "Second" and "Third." He would receive only the first and second premium moneys, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth" would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Superintendent by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial Protest Committee appointed by the General Livestock Superintendent.

No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

### **Herdsmen's Contests**

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherds and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required.

The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Neatness and cleanliness of herdsmen and helpers	10
Courtesy and deportment of herdsmen and helpers	8
Method of keeping feed and bunks	10
Cleanliness of stalls or pens	10
Cleanliness of alleys	10
Decoration and attractiveness of barns	6
Promptness in getting animals into and out of show ring	12
Expertness evidenced in showing livestock	10
Cooperation in case of emergencies	4
	100

### DAIRY CATTLE

### **DEPARTMENT "J"**

### SUPERINTENDENT:

I. D. PORTERFIELD Polk Hall, N.C. State University, Raleigh, N.C. 27607

### **ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:**

FRED KNOTT, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University MARVIN E. SENGER, In Charge, Extension Dairy Husbandry, N. C. State University

### JUDGES:

GUERNSEY AND JERSEY
Lewis Porter, Box 154, Danville, Ky. 40422

AYRSHIRE, BROWN SWISS AND HOLSTEIN
Richard Keene, Keenland Farms, Gilbertsville, N.Y. 13776

### INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD", Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls under 19 years of age, as of January 1 are eligible to show in Junior Shows. No exhibitor may show more than three animals in the Junior Dairy Shows.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 1 at 5 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Jr. Show, Thursday, October 21, at 6 p.m. Sr. Show, Wednesday, October 20, 1:00 p.m. Stalls will not be available until Tuesday Oct. 19 at 1 p.m. Prior approval must be secured from Supt. of Dairy Cattle if circumstances require arrival before Tuesday Oct. 19 at 1 p.m. JUDGING STARTS: Junior Show—Saturday, October 23 at 9:00 a.m.

See general regulation for JUNIOR SHOW for schedule. Senior Show: Ayrshire, Thursday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m. Brown Swiss, Thursday, Oct. 21, 1:00 p.m. Holstein, Thursday, Oct. 21, 5:00 p.m. Guernsey, Friday, Oct. 22, 9:00 a.m. Jersey, Friday, Oct. 22, 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 9:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE THE RELEASE TIME. (Exception: Animals entered in the Junior Dairy Show only, will be released at the competition of the Junior Show.

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which case the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations' of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken and after the closing date.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments and separate forms for the Junior and Senior Shows. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address, and Zip Code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, *including those required for gear*, *feed and bedding*. For entries in the senior classes, payment of \$3.00 fee for each stall space requested must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show. Junior entries wishing to show in the open show will be required to pay stall fee in accord with open show regulations.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, and the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown at any time if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bonafide owner.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 42 months of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 18 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirement, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

Mail entries, make checks for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

### THE PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION

### Show Ring Code of Ethics

The showing of registered dairy cattle is an important part of the promotion, merchandising and breeding program of many breeders. Additionally, it is an important part of the program of The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association to stimulate and sustain interest in breeding registered dairy cattle. This relates to both spectators and exhibitors. In this connection, the PDCA believes that it is in the best interests of the breeders of registered dairy cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity and to present a wholesome and progressive image of their cattle in the show ring. It recognizes that there are certain practices in the proper care and management of dairy cattle, which are necessary in the course of moving dairy cattle to and between shows that are advisable to keep them in a sound, healthy condition so that they might be presented in the show ring in a natural, normal appearance and condition. Conversely, it recognizes certain practices in the cataloging, handling and presentation of cattle in the show ring which are unacceptable.

The following practices or procedures are considered unacceptable and defined as being unethical in the showing of registered dairy cattle:

- 1. Misrepresenting the age and/or milking status of the animal for the class in which it is shown.
- 2. Balancing the udder by any means other than by leaving naturally produced milk in any or all quarters.
- 3. Setting the teats with a mechanical contrivance or with the use of a chemical preparation.
- 4. Treating or massaging any part of the animal's body, particularly the udder, internally or externally with an irritant, counter-irritant, or other substance to temporarily improve conformation or produce unnatural animation.
- 5. Minimizing the effects of crampiness by feeding or injecting drugs, depressants or applying packs or using any artificial contrivance or therapeutic treatment excepting normal exercise.
- 6. Blocking the nerves to the foot to prevent limping by injecting drugs.
- 7. Striking the animal to cause swelling in a depressed area.
- Surgery of any kind performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, hide or hair. Not included is the removal of warts, teats and horns, clipping and dressing of hair and trimming of hooves.
- 9. Insertion of foreign material under the skin.
- 10. Changing the color of hair at any point, spot or area on the animal's body.
- 11. The use of alcoholic beverages in the feed or administered as a drench.
- 12. Administration of a drug of any kind or description internally or externally prior to entering the show ring, except for treating a recognized disease or injury and for tranquilizing bulls that may otherwise be dangerous or females in heat. For the purpose of this Code, the term "drug" shall mean any substance, the sale, possession or use of which is controlled by license under federal, state or local laws or regulations and

- any substance commonly used by the medical or veterinary professions which affect the circulatory, respiratory or central nervous system of a cow.
- 13. Criticizing or interfering with the judge, show management or other exhibitors while in the show ring or other conduct detrimental to the breed or show.

In keeping with the basic philosophy of The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, ethics are an individual responsibility of the owner of each animal shown. Violations of this code are subject to the disciplinary provisions of the appropriate dairy breed association.

### Senior "Open" Dairy Show

### **EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT**

An exhibit, showing important developments in dairy production of North Carolina's growing livestock industry, will be arranged and presented by the Animal Science Department of North Carolina State University, with the advice and cooperation of the Livestock Advisory Board and the State Fair management. For this purpose, the following award is made to help defray the costs of arranging and presenting this exhibit:

J	1										\$300.00
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------

### **HERDSMEN'S CONTEST**

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
J 2—	\$50.00	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Wednesday, October 20 at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 23 at 6:00 p.m. at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

### **Health Regulations**

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

### **MILKING FACILITY**

Facilities for milking will be available for exhibitors with lactating cows. Exhibitors are encouraged to use these facilities and avoid milking cattle in open pails in the barn.

### PRODUCTION CREDIT FOR MILK BASE ALLOTMENT

Milk base allotment will be granted by the N. C. Milk Commission for the production of milking cows being exhibited at N. C. State Fair. The average daily production for the number of days away from the farm will be used. Production data should be certified by DHIA supervisor or dairy plant and number of milking cows at show and days away from farm are to be certified by Superintendent of Dairy Cattle Show.

### AGE AND GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS

Base dates for computing ages of dairy cattle are July 1 and January 1. BULL CALF—Over four (4) months, dropped after June 30, 1975. YEARLING Bull, Born after June 30, 1974 and before July 1, 1975. TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL—Born after June 30, 1973 and before July 1, 1974. JUNIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between January 1, and April 30, 1976. INTERMEDIATE HEIFER CALF—Dropped between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1975.

SENIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between July 1 and Sept. 30, 1975. JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Born after December 31, 1974 and before July 1, 1975 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Born after June 30, 1974 and before January 1, 1975 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

JUNIOR GET-OF-SIRE—To consist of four (4) animals, under 2 years of age, none of which have freshened; the get of one sire: not more than two (2) to be bulls; sire must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull. Animals may be owned by one or more exhibitors.

BEST UDDER—The judges will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the four following milking classes. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of the award, then no award will be made.

COW, 2 YEARS OLD-Born after June 30, 1973 and before July 1, 1974.

COW, 3 YEARS OLD-Born after June 30, 1972 and before July 1, 1973.

COW, 4 YEARS OLD-Born after June 30, 1971 and before July 1, 1972.

COW, 5 YEARS OLD OR OVER—Born before July 1, 1971.

- DRY COW—3 years old or over, to be designated at time of entry and dry at time of show. Not eligible for other classes unless calved before time of show.
- GROUP CLASSES—Animal exhibit number must be worn by individuals exhibiting animals in group classes.
- DAIRY HERD—To consist of four (4) cows that have freshened, all to be owned by one exhibitor; each exhibitor LIMITED TO ONE ENTRY.
- BEST THREE FEMALES—Any age; all are to have been bred, and at least one owned by exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.
- GET-OF-SIRE (Senior)—To consist of four (4) animals; the get of one sire; at least two to be two (2) years old or older; not more than two (2) to be a bull; sire to be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.
- PRODUCE OF DAM—to consist of two (2) animals; any age; either sex; the produce of one cow; the dam must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry from the same dam.

### STATE HERD CLASS FOR REGIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW

A State Herd shall consist of eight animals from one state as follows:

Two females, 2 years old or over; three females, under two years of age; three other females any age or one bull and two females any age.

The eight animals in the state herd must be owned by not less than three exhibitors, from one state, with no exhibitor furnishing more than three animals. All animals in which a breeder owns a partnership interest will be counted in the three which he is allowed. All animals from a herd or farm, regardless of ownership, shall be counted in the three head allowed one exhibitor.

Animals owned by state institutions will be allowed to show in the state herd class, but all institutions in a state will be considered as one exhibitor and allowed to show not more than three head in a state herd group.

Each state herd exhibited will receive \$100 direct from the Holstein Friescan Association of America and \$100 from the North Carolina State Fair.

- PREMIER EXHIBITOR—The exhibitor winning the most money on not to exceed eight animals, no more than two bulls, owned and exhibited by himself in the open single classes.
- PREMIER BREEDER—The breeder of not to exceed eight animals, no more than two bulls, winning the most money in open single classes including animals bred by him exhibited by others.
- CHAMPIONS—"Junior" designates cattle under 2 years of age; "Senior" two years old and older. First and second place animals in the respective female classes will compete for champion and reserve champion in the junior and senior age divisions. The Grand Champion Female and Reserve Grand Champion Female will be chosen from the champion and reserve champions of the junior and senior age divisions.
- PRODUCTION RECOGNITION—The premium will be increased by 50% on

any animal showing in the milking cow classes which has a 305 day, 2X ME record of 1000 pounds of milk above the DHIA average for the breed as computed at the Southern Regional Dairy Records Processing Center in Raleigh. Officially projected first lactation records may also qualify. Either the DHIA individual cow page or a monthly report must be presented to the superintendent for verification prior to the show.

### N.C. PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE SCHOLARSHIP

A \$100.00 scholarship will be awarded at the beginning of each spring semester by the North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Association from income received from the sale of milk from the milking parlor at the N. C. State Fair.

The recipient will be selected by the Department of Animal Science Scholarship Committee in accord with requirements established by the N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

### CLASS NUMBERS FOR SENIOR "OPEN" DAIRY SHOW

Class	Ayr.	Br. Sw.	Guer.	Hol.	Jer.
Bull Calf	J3	J32	J61	<b>J</b> 90	J119
Yearling Bull	J4	<b>J</b> 33	J62	J91	J120
Two Year Old Bull	J5	J34	J63	J92	J121
*Junior Champion Bull	<b>J</b> 6	J35	J64	J93	J122
*Senior Champion Bull	J7	J36	J65	J94	J123
*Grand Champion Bull	J8	J37	J66	J95	J124
Junior Heifer Calf	J9	J38	J67	J96	J125
Intermediate Heifer Calf	J10	J39	J68	J97	J126
Senior Heifer Calf	J11	J40	J69	J98	J127
Junior Yearling Heifer	J12	J41	J70	J99	J128
Senior Yearling Heifer	J13	J42	J71	J100	J129
*Junior Champion Female	J14	J43	J72	J101	J130
*Junior Reserve Champion Female	e J15	J44	J73	J102	J131
Junior Get-of-Sire	J16	J45	J74	J103	J132
Heifer, 2 Years Old	J17	J46	J75	J104	J133
Cow, 3 Years Old	J18	J47	J76	J105	J134
Cow, 4 Years Old	J19	J48	J77	J106	J135
Cow, 5 Years Old and Over	J20	J49	J78	J107	J136
Dry Cow	J21	J50	J79	J108	J137
*Senior Champion Female	J22	J51	J80	J109	J138
*Senior Reserve Champion Female	23 J	J52	J81	J110	J139
*Grand Champion Female	J24	J53	J82	J111	J140
*Reserve Grand Champion Female	J25	J54	J83	J112	J141
Dairy Herd	J26	J55	J84	J113	J142
Best 3 Females	J27	J56	J85	J114	J143
Senior Get-of-Sire	J28	J57	J86	J115	J144
Produce of Dam	J29	J58	J87	J116	J145
*Premier Breeder	J30	J59	J88	J117	J146
*Premier Exhibitor	J31	J60	J89	J118	J147

<sup>\*</sup>Ribbons or banner only

### "OPEN" DIARY SHOW PREMIUM SCHEDULES

The amount of premium money awarded for an individual animal will be determined by its placing in the class and the number of animals competing in that class. Winners in all champion classes and Best Udder will be awarded appropriate ribbons. Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners will be awarded in each breed.

### PREMIUM SCHEDULE I

This schedule is for all bull classes and female classes up to, but not including 2 year olds.

A E

nimals										Pla	cing	gs									
xhibited	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	35																				
2	36	28																			
3	36	29	23																		
4	37	29	24	19																	
5	37	30	24	20	15																
6	38	30	25	20	15	12															
7	38	31	25	21	15	12	10														
8	39	31	26	21	16	12	10	8													
9	39	32	26	22	16	13	10	8	8												
10	40	32	27	22	17	13	11	8	8	8											
11	40	33	27	23	17	14	11	9	8	8	7										
12	41	33	28	23	18	14	12	9	8	8	7	7									
13	41	34	28	24	18	15	12	10	9	8	7	7	7								
14	42	34	29	24	19	15	13	10	9	8	7	7	7	7							
15	42	35	29	<b>2</b> 5	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	7	7	7	7						
16	43	35	30	25	20	16	14	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	7	7					
17	43	36	30	26	20	17	14	12	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	7	7				
18	44	36	31	26	21	17	15	12	11	10	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	7			
19	44	37	31	27	21	18	15	13	12	11	10	10	9	9	8	7	7	7			
20	45	38	32	27	22	18	15	13	12	11	10	10	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	

### PREMIUM SCHEDULE II

This schedule is for all female classes 2 years old and over. All group classes with exception of State Holstein Herd will be awarded premiums on basis of last line listed.

Animals									F	Plac	ing	S								
Exhibited	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	45																			
2	46	40																		
3	47	41	36																	
4	48	42	37	33																
5	49	43	38	34	30															
6	50	44	39	35	31	27														
7	51	45	40	36	32	28	24													
8	52	46	41	37	33	29	25	21												
9	53	47	42	38	34	30	26	22	17											
10	54	48	43	39	35	31	27	23	18	14										
11	55	49	44	40	36	32	28	24	19	15	12									
12	56	50	45	41	37	33	29	25	20	16	12	12								
13	57	51	46	42	38	34	30	26	21	17	13.	12	11							
14	58	52	47	43	39	35	31	27	22	18	15	12	11	10						
15	59	53	48	44	40	36	32	28	23	19	14	12	11	10	10					
16	60	54	49	45	41	37	33	29	24	20	15	13	11	10	9	9				
17	61	55	50	46	42	38	34	30	25	21	16	13	11	10	9	9	9			
18	62	56	51	47	43	39	35	31	26	22	17	14	12	10	9	9	9	9		
19	63	57	52	48	44	40	36	32	27	23	18	14	12	10	9	9	9	9	9	
20	64	58	53	49	45	41	37	33	28	24	19	15	12	10	9	9	9	9	9	9

### **Junior Dairy Cattle Show**

(Open to boys and girls in NORTH Carolina under 19 years of age as of January 1, 1976.)

### SUPERINTENDENT:

FRED N. KNOTT, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University

### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

GRADY MILLER, County Extension Chairman, Raleigh

### JUDGING STARTS:

Saturday, October 23 at 9 a.m. Two rings will operate with Ayrshires, Brown Swiss, and Jerseys showing consecutively in one ring; and Grades, Holsteins and Guernseys showing consecutively in the other ring.

### **General Regulations**

Except as noted, all of the Rules and Regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair,

will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THE JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW. NO EXHIBITOR IN JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW MAY SHOW MORE THAN THREE ANIMALS.

The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be placed.

Animals other than grades must be registered with their respective breed associations. Registration papers must be presented to the Junior Show superintendent when requested and prior to 5:00 p.m. Friday, October 22. Animals may be registered as follows:

- a) in the name of the Junior Exhibitor
- b) in the name of the Junior Exhibitor's parents or guardians
- c) in a farm or corporation name in which the Junior Exhibitor or his parent(s) or guardian(s) hold ownership in part or whole or of which one or both are employed full time.

In any event the Junior Exhibitor is expected to have personally fitted and cared for the animal(s) 60 or more days prior to the show.

NOTE: Properly transferred registration papers must be presented for each animal shown in the registered classes. Registered animals without proper papers may show in the grade classes.

Grade animal classes will be judged for fitting and showmanship only with equal weight to each.

Health regulations, as described under the General Livestock Rules and Regulations, will be strictly enforced. HEALTH PAPERS MUST BE SHOWN.

No entry or stall fee will be charged for entries exclusively in the Junior Show, PROVIDED THE ANIMALS ARE TIED IN THE SECTION OF THE EXHIBIT BARN SET ASIDE FOR JUNIORS.

### MILEAGE PAYMENTS FOR JUNIOR COUNTY HERDS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the Official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of \$.05 per animal, per mile.

### **SPECIAL BREED AWARDS**

The National Associations for Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey breeders provide ribbons for the first three animals in each class of their respective breed in the Junior Show. All with the exception of Brown Swiss also provide a champion ribbon. The North Carolina Associations for the Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey breeders provide awards in the fitting and showing classes. In addition, the following awards are provided.

BROWN SWISS: (1) Mason Morris Brooks Memorial Trophy—Rotating trophy awarded to winner in Brown Swiss Fitting and Showing in Junior Show. (2) Meadowbrook Farm Trophy—Rotating trophy awarded to exhibitor of Grand Champion Brown Swiss in Junior Show.

GUERNSEY: (1) Quail Roost Farm Trophy—Rotating trophy to Grand Champion Guernsey in Junior Show.

HOLSTEIN: (1) Engraved trophy to exhibitor of Grand Champion Holstein in Junior Show.

JERSEY: (1) Kenneth R. Myatt, Sr., Memorial Trophy—Rotating trophy to exhibitor of Grand Champion in Jersey Junior Show.

### **COSTUME CLASS**

Any exhibitor in the Junior Show may participate.

The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their dairy animal to represent any personality, place or thing. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitors. A 5-10 minute period will be allowed for "finishing touches" after the animals enter the ring. Presence in the show ring constitutes entry in the class. Judging will be based in part on creativity and attractiveness:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
AWARDS	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5

This class will be held immediately after the completion of all other classes.

# JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSES, AWARDS, AND ENTRY NUMBERS

All registered animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group based on type conformation. In addition each exhibitor will be graded either excellent, good, fair, or poor on fitting and

showmanship.

OI A GOD G (monitoring)	A 117 A D	50		G G	An all and	TATLE VOIL	S d d
CLASSES (registered)	AWAKUS	D.S.		BR	BREED AND ENTRY NUMBERS	TIKY NOME	SERS
Blues	Reds	Whites	Jersey	Ayrshire	Guernsey	Holstein	Brown Swiss
Junior Heifer Calf\$20	\$15	\$12	J148	J161	J174	J187	J200
Intermediate Heifer Calf\$20	\$15	\$12	J149	J162	J175	J188	J201
Senior Heifer Calf\$20	\$15	\$12	1150	J163	J176	J189	J202
Junior Yearling Heifer\$20	\$15	\$12	J151	J164	J177	J190	J203
Senior Yearling Heifer\$20	\$15	\$12	J152	J165	J178	J191	J204
Junior ChampionRibbon			J153	J166	J179	J192	J205
Cow—2 years old\$20	\$15	\$12	J154	J167	J180	J193	1206
Cow—3 years old\$20	\$15	\$12	J155	J168	J181	J194	J207
Cow-4 years old and over\$20	\$15	\$12	J156	J169	J182	J195	1208
Senior ChampionRibbon			J157	J170	J183	3196	1209
Grand ChampionRibbon			J158	J171	J184	J197	J210
1st	2nd 3rd	4th 5th					
Junior County Herd\$65	\$50 \$40	\$30 \$20	J159	J172	J185	J198	J211
(County Herd will consist of five (5)	females of c	les of one breed owned	by Junior ex	thibitors from	one county.)		
1st		3rd					
Fitting and ShowmanshipTrophy		re Plaque	J160	J173	J186	1199	J212

GOOD, FAIR, (Plagnes provided by respective breed association, Type of award may yary)

	9			
	EXCELLENT,			
	id awarded an		Poor	\$0
al y.)	ship judges ar		Fair	55
a walu may v	and showman	re:	Good	15
· Type o	fitting	nship a		₩.
(1 laylines provided by respective preed association, 1) pe or award may vary.)	Each animal and exhibitor will be rated by special fitting and showmanship judges and awarded an EXCELLENT,	or POOR rating. Bonus awards for fitting and showmanshi	Excellent	\$20
		0		

al exhibitors will be placed in the Blue, Red or White ribbon group based on fitting and showmansh	ed
hibit	prizes as indicated.

eq

LIVESTOCK

**J215** 

ENTRY NUMBERS J213J214Whites \$15 \$15 AWARDS Reds \$25 \$25 Blues Junior and Senior Yearling Heifers ..... \$35 Junior, Intermediate, and Senior Heifer Calves . \*CLASSES (grade)

Cows-2 years old and over

### **BEEF CATTLE**

### **DEPARTMENT "K"**

### SUPERINTENDENT:

J. S. BUCHANAN, Extension Animal Husbandryman (retired), N. C. State University

### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

J. W. PATTERSON, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

### JUDGE:

DR. ROBERT L. McGUIRE, Extension Animal Scientist, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama

### INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "Open to the World"

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, Sept. 25, 1976 at 6:00 p.m. ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, Oct. 14, 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING: Monday, Oct. 18, Charolais, 2:00 p.m.; Hereford, 7:00 p.m., Tuesday,

Oct. 19; Shorthorn, 8:30 a.m.; Angus, 12:00 noon

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Tuesday, Oct. 19 at 3:00 p.m. POSITIVE-LY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED PRIOR TO RELEASE TIME.

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USED TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, including those you will need for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a fee of \$3.00 for each stall space requested must accompany your application.

ALL NURSE COWS HAVE BEEN RULED OUT and will not be allowed on fairgrounds.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1976. No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

### HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
K-1	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$8	\$5

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 18, at noon, and will continue through Saturday, October 23, at 1:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

## HEREFORD SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"—"Horned and Polled Competing"

10th

9th													
8th	20	20	20										
7th	20	20	20										
6th	25	25	25										
5th	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25					
4th	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30					
3rd	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35					
2nd	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	no	on		uo	on ier
1st	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Ribbon	Ribbon Ribbon		Ribbon Ribbon	Ribbon Banner
	ves, calved on	ives, calved	oer Yearlings.	calved July 1-Aug. 31, 1975 EIFERS, Early Summer Yearlings.	30, 1975	il 30, 1975	8, 1975	4		pres or the state of the state	CHAMPION HEIFER, ers of	Classes 5, 6 and 7 compete	Classes 8 and 9 compete
	K 2—HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved on or after Jan. 1, 1976			H—9	calved May 1-June 30, 1975 K 7—HEIFERS, Late Junior Yearlings.	calved March 1-April 30, 1975 K 8—HEIFERS, Early Junior Yearlings		Sept. 1-Dec. 31, 1974	K 10—CHAMPION HEIFER CALF K 11—RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER CALF,	Classes 2, 3 and 4 compete	K 13—RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION HEIFER, 1st & 2nd prize winners of	Classes 5, 6 and 7 compete	Classes 8 and 9 compete K 16—GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER

## LIVESTOCK

10th														
9th														
8th		20	20	20										
7th		20	20	20										
6th		25	25	25										
5th		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			
4th		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
3rd		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35			
2nd	ıer	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	noo	noo	ou
1st	Banner	20	20	20	20	20	20	90	20	20	20	Ribb	Ribbon Ribbon	Ribbon
K 17-RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER	Calf, Junior and Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete	K 18—BULLS, Junior Calves, calved on or after Jan. 1, 1976	K 19—BULLS, Winter Calves, calved Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 1975	K 20—BULLS, Semor Calves, calved Sept. 1-Oct. 31, 1975	calved July 1-Aug. 31, 1975	calved May 1-June 80, 1975	R 23—B OLLES, Lace Julior Teatings, calved March 1-April 30, 1975	calved Jan. 1-Feb. 28, 1975	K 25—B ULLD, Denior Tearings, caived Sept. 1-Dec. 31, 1974	calved, May 1-Aug. 31, 1974 K 27—RIIII.S. Early Two-Year-Olds	calved Jan. 1-April 30, 1974	K 29—CHAMPION BULL CALF Ribbon K 29—RESERVE CHAMPION BULL CALF,	Classes 18, 19 and 20 compete  K 30—JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL  K 31—RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL,	1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes 21, 22 and 23 compete

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K 32—SENIOR CHAMPION BULL  1st & 2nd prize winners of Classes 24, 25, 26 and 27 compete  X 34—GRAND CHAMPION BULL  K 35—RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL  Calf, Junior and Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete  K 36—Get-Of-Sire: Four animals, both sexes represented, sired by one bull, all owned by exhibitor. All animals to be shown in individual classes	Ribbon Ribbon Banner Banner	on er er								
to be eligible.	20	40	35	30	25	25	20	20	15	15
K 37—Calf Get-Of-Sire: Four calves (Senior, Winter, Junior or Spring) by one sire; both sexes to be represented. All owned by exhibitor. Eligible for Get-Of-Sire Class. All animals to be shown in individual										
classes to be eligible	20	40	35	30	25	25	50	50	15	15
individual classes to be eligible 50 4  K 39—Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for first prize; 2 points for second prize; and 1 point for third prize. No points given for sale animal classes Banner	50 Bann	40 er	35	30						

## **ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW**

"Competition Open To The World"

following breeding classes of Registered Angus cattle in competition open to the world. The amount offered by the American Angus Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from the home office of the The American Angus Association, Lloyd Miller, secretary, will pay 20 per cent of the total premiums offered in the "All Aberdeen-Angus entries are subject to the provisions of a rule of the American Angus Association entitled Eligibility, Conformation and Structure of Animals Presented for Exhibition' effective November 21, 1960. Any animal Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo., after a report of the show is filed. not carrying a legible tattoo will be barred from showing." tЪ

	lst	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10t
K 40-HEIFERS, Late Senior Calves,								1		
calved after Nov. 1, 1975	20	40	35	30	25	25	20	50	15	15
K 41—HEIFERS, Early Senior Calves,										
calved between Sept. 1 and										
Oct. 31, 1975	50	40	35	30	25	25	20			
K 42—HEIFERS, Late Summer Yearlings,										
calved between July 1 and Aug.										
31, 1975	20	40	35	30	25					
K 43—HEIFERS, Early Summer Yearlings,										
calved between May 1 and June										
30, 1975	20	40	35	30	25					
K 44—April Junior Yearlings, calved between										
April 1-April 30, 1975	50	40	35	30	25					
K 45-March Jr. Yearlings, calved between										
March 1-March 31, 1975	50	40	35	30	25					
K 46-HEIFERS, Early Junior Yearlings,										
calved between Jan. 1 and Feb.										
28, 1975 50	90	40	35	30	25	25	20			

9th 10th	10					
	15					
# <del>*</del>	20					
7th	20					
6th	25					
9th	25	25	25	25	25	25
4th	30	30	30	30	30	30
3rd	35	357	35	35	35	35
2nd oon oon oon oon	40	40	40	40	40	40
Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon	50	20	20	20	20	20
K 47—HEIFER CALF CHAMPION (K40-K41)  K 48—RESERVE HEIFER CALF CHAMPION  K 49—Sum Champion Female (K42-K43)  K 50—Res. Sum. Champion Female  K 51—JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE  (K44, K45, K46)  K 52—RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE  K 53—GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE  K 54—RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE  (Champions and Reserve Champions  competing)	K 55—BULLS, Late Senior Calves, calved after Nov. 1, 1975 K 56—BULLS, Early Senior Calves, calved between Sent. 1 and Oct.	31, 1975  K 57—BULLS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and Aug.	31, 1975  K 58—BULLS, Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June	30, 1975 K 59—April Jr. Yearling Bull calved between April 1 and	April 30, 1975 K  K 60—March Jr. Yearling Bull	March 1-March 31, 1975

## LIVESTOCK

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K 61—BULLS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1975	50	40	35	30	25					
—BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept. 1 and										
Dec. 31, 1974	20	40	35	30	25					
K 63—BULLS, Summer-Senior Yearlings, calved between May 1 and Aug.										
31, 1974	20	40	35	30	25					
—BULLS, wo Year Olds, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30.										
1974	50	40	35							
K 65—BULLS, Champion Calf from	Dibbon	Ş								
K 66—Reserve Champion Bull Calf	Ribbon	u o								
67—Sum Champion Bull (K57, K58)	Ribbon	on								
K 68-Res Sum. Champion Bull	Ribbon	on								
69—Junior Champion Bull										
K59, K60, & K61	Ribbon	on								
70-Reserve Junior Bull	Ribbon	on								
71—Senior Champion Bull (K62, K63, & K64)	Ribbon	on								
72—Reserve Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon	on								
73—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon	on								
74-Reserve Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon	on								
75—Two Bulls Bred and Owned by										
Exhibitor	50	40	35	30	25	25	20	50	15	15
K 76—Get-Of-Sire: Four animals from										
above classes, both sexes repre-										
sented, owned or co-owned by										
Exhibitor	20	40	35	30	25	25	20	20	15	15

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th	9th	10th
K 77—Junior Get-Of-Sire: Three										
animals, both sexes represented										
from Classes K40 through K43										
and K56 through K59, owned or										
co-owned by Exhibitor	20	40	35	30	25	25	20	50 40 35 30 25 25 20 20 15 15	15	15
K 78-Breeder-6 head bred and owned or co-owned										
by exhibitor, exhibited in individual										
classes	50	40	35	30	25	25				

## SHORTHORN SHOW

The American Shorthorn Association, 8288 Hascall St., Omaha, Neb., pays an additional 10% to the below listed premiums of this show. Payments will be made direct from the offices of the association. All animals must be registered as the property of the exhibitor in the records of the American Shorthorn Association as of a date prior to the opening of the Fair or Show. Individual animals shown in all of the group classes listed below must have been entered and shown in one of the following classes for single animals. Multiple owned animals must be exhibited in the name of all owners.

th

. A	10t					
All Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are subject to a tattoo inspection by representatives of the Association. A Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are also subject to an age inspection if deemed necessary by the American Shorthor Association and the decision of the examining veterinarian is final.	6th 7th 8th 9th 10t					
ciat n Sl	о С					
ısso	8t	20	20	20		
ne A	ų,	•	••	**		
f th e A	71	20	20	20		
s of	th					
ive y by		25	25	25		
ntat sar	5th					
ses		25	25	25		
epr d ne	4th					
y r me		30	30	30		30
n b dee	1st 2nd 3rd 4th					
ctio 1 if	_	35	35	35		35
spe tion	2nc					
spec	بد	40	40	40	u	on 40
All Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are subject to a tattoo Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are also subject to an age insp. Association and the decision of the examining veterinarian is final.	18				Ribbon	. Ribbon 50 4
age is f		20	20	20	~	. Rit
an an ian					:	
ct to to nar					:	
lbje ject teri		:	:	:	:	
sub sub		:	:	:	:	
are Iso ving		:	:	:	: p .	
ns e a] mi	eq	red d	i pa p	. e2	81 competing)	ved
hor ar exa	alv	calv an	alv	pri	nale ners Cla	cal Aug
ort rns the	s, c	es, es, 97E	 s, c	1st 80,	Fen rinr the npi	es,
Sh tho of t	lve 197	alv 1.1	 ulve 1, 1	 le (3 79, 8	on lon lon lon lon lon lon lon lon lon l	mal 5 ar
led hor ion	. C.	r C	CE ber	ma] es ´	npi priz frc e C	Fe <sub>1</sub>
Pol d S	nion	nte	nion em	Fe ass	t)har har.st.j mer	ing 1,
nd olle e de	Ju	976 Wi	975 Sel	975 ion 1 CI	ting If C ng 1 win	arl uly
ar Pe	RS,	8, 1 RS,	1, 1 RS,	1, 1 amp	Ca inii ize ize	Ye Ye 75.
rns and and	FE	FE. 2	FE. 3	Chs Chs	con rve ma pr	ing ner wee
tho ns ion	EIFERS, Junior Calves, calv between January 1, 1976 and	Feb. 28, 1976	Dec. 31, 1975 EEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1, 1975 and	Oct. 31, 1975alf Champion Female (1st priz winners in Classes 79, 80, and	81 competing)	peting) ummer Yearling Females, calved between July 1, 1975 and August 31, 1975.
hor	H	Ŧ	Ξ	Ö	4	S
ll S hor sso	K 79—HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved	K 80—HEIFERS, Winter Calves, calved between November 1, 1975 and	Dec. 31, 1975  K 81—HEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1, 1975 and	Oct. 31, 1975	81 competing)	peting)  K 84—Summer Yearling Females, calved between July 1, 1975 and August 31, 1975.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th 8	8th 6	9th 10th	0th
K 85—Late Spring Yearling Females, calved between May 1, 1975 and June 30, 1975	20	40	35	30						
es, 5				;						
and April 30, 1975	. 20	40	35	30						
between Jan. 1, 1975 and Feb. 28, 1975.	20	40	35	30						
K 88—Junior Champion Female, (1st prize winners from Classes										
84, 85, 86 and 87 competing) Ribbon K 89—Reserve Junior Champion Female	Ribbo	u,								
(Remaining first prize winners and second prize winner from										
the	Pibbon	ş								
K 90—Grand Champion Female (Calf		į								
	Ribbon	u								
K 91—Reserve Grand Champion Female (Remaining Champion and Reserve Champion to the										
	Ribbon	u								
K 92—Group of Two Females, bred and owned by exhibitor K 93—BULLS, Junior Calves, calved	20	40	32	30	25	25	20	20		
between Jan. 1, 1976 and Feb. 28, 1976 50	20	40	35	30	25	25	20	20		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th 10th	10th
p	50	40	35	30	25	25	20	20		
between September 1, 1975 and Oct. 31, 1975	. 50	40	35	30	25	25	20	20		
es (	Ribbon	noqo								
(Remaining 1st prize winners and 2nd prize winner from the Class that produced the										
	Ribbon	node								
and August 31, 1975.  K 99—BULLS, Late Spring Yearlings,	. 50	40	35	30						
calved between May 1, 1975 and June 30, 1975.	. 50	40	35	30						
rlings, 1975	909	40	35	30						
—BULLS, Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1, 1975 and Feb. 28, 1975	50	40	35	30						
K102—Junior Champion Bull (1st prize winners from Classes 98, 99, 100, and 101 competing)	Ribbon	ppon								

Remaining 1st prize winners and 2nd prize winner from the Class that produced the Champion competing)   Class that produced the Champion competing)   Class that produced the Champion Parize winners from Classes 104 and June 30, 1974.   Classes 104 and June 30, 1974.   Classes 104 and 105   Competing)   Classes 104 and 105   Classes 104 and 105   Classes Indicated winners from Classes 104 and 105   Classes Indicated winners from Classes 104 and 105   Classes Indicated winner and competing   Classes Indicated winner from the Class that produced the Champion Bull (Remaining 1st prize winner and 2nd prize winner from the Class that produced the Champion Bull (Remaining Indicated Champion Bull (Caff, junior and senior Champions and Reserve Champion to Grand Champions and Reserve Champion to Grand Champion Bull (Remaining Indicated Champions and Reserve Champion Competing)   Classes Champions and Reserve Champion and Rill—Grand Champions and Reserve Champion Champions and Reserve Champion and Rill—Grand Champions and Reserve Champion Champions and Reserve Champion Champions and Reserve Champion and Rill—Grand Champions and Reserve Champion and Rill—Grand Champions and Reserve Champion Champions and Reserve Champions and Rese							25	25
Hibbon  30, 50 40 35 3 30, 50 40 35 50 40 35 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35 60 50 40 35							64	24
mg) Ribbon  30, 50 40 3  30, 50 40 8  6 Kibbon  ompeting) Ribbon  temain- ampion  \$\frac{1}{2}\$\$ 40  e Sire, 50 40  bitor. 50 40	30						30	30
ago, 50 4  30, 50 4  30, 50 4  50 6  competing) Ribbor Ribbor Ribbor Ribbor Ribbor Ribbor Cemain—  ampion Ribbor Street R	ec FC	35 6					35	35
ago, 50 30, 50 30, 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60		40	_	S		g	40	40
30,  ompeting)	Ribbon		Ribbor	11.0	Ribbo	Ribbo	20	50
		ne 30,	.05	and	that produced the Champion competing)  —Grand Champion Bull (Calf, junior and senior Champions competing)	K109—Reserve Grand Champion Bull (Remaining Champions and Reserve Championto to Grand Champion competing)		K111—Get-of-Sire (Four animals, by one Sire, any age, either or both sexes)

20

20

25 25

## CHAROLAIS SHOW

"Competition Open to the "World"

The A-ICA will pay 20% of the premiums in the following classes, with payment being mailed direct from the Associa-All entries must be approved by a sifting committee designated by the American-International Charolais Association, J. W. Gossett, Executive Secretary, Houston, Texas. All animals are subject to medical examination to determine age. 9th 10th 8th 2020 7th 20 20 6th 25 25 5th 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 4th 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3rd35 35 35 35 35 35 35 2nd 40 40 40 40 10 40 40 ..... Ribbon -Reserve Junior Champion Female . . . . . . . Ribbon 1st5009 ...... 20 20 ....... 50 ....... 50 909 K119-Junior Champion Female (K116, K117, K121—HEIFERS, Late Summer Yearlings, HEIFERS, Winter Calves, calved K116-HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved -HEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved calved between May 1 and June calved between July 1 and Aug. calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. -HEIFERS, Summer Yearlings, calved between March 1 and HEIFERS, Spring Yearlings, between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, HEIFERS, Junior Yearlings, between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, April 30, 1975 ..... after Jan. 1, 1976 ... 31, 1975 ..... 30, 1975 K122-K120-K123-K124

	20 20			
	20 20			
	25 25			
25	25 25 25	25 25 25 25		25 25
30	30	30	30	30
35	35 35	35 35 35 55	35 35	35
n n n 40	40	40 n 40	40 40 n	40
Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon 50	50	50 Ribbo Ribbo 50	50 50 Ribbo Ribbo	50
K125—Senior Champion Female (K121, K122, K123, K124) Ribbon K126—Reserve Senior Champion Female	At 1976	1975   50 4	K136—BULLS, Spring rearlings, calved between Mar. 1-April 30, 1975	K141—BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1974 K142—BULLS, Summer Senior Yearlings, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1974

	15				
	15				
	20				20
	20	20		50	20
	25	25		25	25
	25	25	25	25	25
	30	30	30	30	30
35	35	35	35	3.0	35
40 oon oon	40	40	40	40	40
50 4 Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon	20	20	20	20	20
K143—Two Year Old Bulls, calved between Jan. 1 and Apr. 30, 1974  K144—Senior Champion Bull (K141, K142, K143) Ribbon K145—Reserve Senior Champion Bull K146—Grand Champion Bull K147—Reserve Grand Champion Bull K147—Reserve Grand Champion Bull K148—Two Bulls - bred and owned by	Exhibitor	wounded by Exhibitor	k151—Junior Get-Of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented, all owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible.  Bulls from classes 130, 131, 132; Females	K152—Get-of-Sire: Four animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented, all bred and owned by owners or co-owners of the Sire. This Get must have a minimum of two animals born before Sept. 1, 1975 for the group to be eligible for the Get-of-Sire	competition.

2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

1st

				20
K153—Group of Five Head. Five animals of	either sex owned by exhibitor	from either the Calf Classes, Junior	Classes, the Senior Classes or a	combination of both.

Note: Individual animals shown in all above group classes must have been entered and shown in one of the classes for single animals.

35

40

### N. C. STATE FAIR YOUTH LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION JUNIOR STEER SHOW AND SALE

### **DEPARTMENT "L"**

### SUPERINTENDENTS:

CHUCK MILLER, Livestock Marketing Specialist, NCDA JIM BUTLER, Extension Animal Husbandryman, NCSU LARRY B. SEAL, Livestock Marketing Specialist, NCDA

### JUDGE:

DR. GARY MINISH, Professor of Animal Science, V.P.I., Blacksburg, Va.

### RECORD KEEPERS:

LARRY B. SEAL, NCDA VIKKI FAIRCLOTH, NCDA

### RULES AND REGULATIONS—JUNIOR STEER SHOW

- 1. Open to junior exhibitors under 21 years old, all of whom must be residents of the State of North Carolina.
- 2. Steers must be in possession of exhibitor at least for 150 days (May 15) before show date. The Selection Committee may visit the farms to inspect entries at anytime between May 15, 1976 and October 14, 1976. Steers may be shown in county or district shows within the State of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N. C. State Fair. However, no steers will be accepted at the N. C. State Fair which have been shown outside of North Carolina as finished steers. All steers must be fed in North Carolina from May 15, 1976 to October 14, 1976 by the exhibitor.
- 3. If a junior has more than one steer in a class, the other steer must be shown by a junior approved by the show Superintendent.
- 4. Each exhibitor is limited to four entries.
- Any group of junior exhibitors will be permitted to make all entries on one entry blank.
- 6. All steers will be mouthed when unloaded to determine eligibility and show classification. Steers can have two permanent teeth, all other teeth must be baby teeth and in place.
- 7. All entries (over all breeds) will be divided into two groups—junior and senior. The junior steers must have all of their baby teeth (approximately 18 months or younger). Senior class will be made up of steers which have shed one or both of their first set of baby teeth (approximately 18 to 24 months of age).
- 8. Steers must be halter broken and dehorned.

- 9. The closing date for entries shall be Wednesday, September 1, 1976.
- 10. All steers accepted will be ear-tagged and weighed between the hours of 12:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 1976.
- 11. Steer classes will be shown Friday, October 15, 1976, beginning at 9:00 a.m.
- 12. The sale will begin at 4:00 p.m., Friday, October 15, 1976.
- 13. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are turned over to their buyers at 4:00 p.m., Sunday, October 17, 1976. Champion and Reserve Champion will be kept on display for the duration of the Fair. Exhibitors of Champion and Reserve Champion will be responsible for grooming steers daily.
- 14. Any question not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendent and the Acceptance Committee.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

### STATE FAIR JUNIOR STEER SHOW

(To Be Shown At Halter)

### Class

L 1—Steers, Junior Class (See Premium Schedule)

(If more than 20 steers, divide into two classes by even and odd numbers)

L 2—Steers, Senior Class (See Premium Schedule)

(If more than 20 steers, divide into two classes by even and odd numbers)

L 3—Champion Steer

Trophy—\$100

L 4—Reserve Champion Steer

Trophy—\$ 50

### JUNIOR STEER SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

### **ENTRIES AND JUDGING**

The Junior Showmanship Contest is open to all junior exhibitors who own and participate in the Junior Steer Show, so long as the steer was in the possession of the exhibitor from May 15, 1976.

Basis for awards will be 25% on fitting and 75% on showmanship.

### PLACINGS AND AWARDS

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
L 5-(under 14 yrs. o	f									
age)	. \$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5
L 6—(14-20 yrs. of										
age)	. 35	30	25	20	15	10	5	5	5	5
L 7—Junior Cham-										
pionTrophy										
L 8—Senior Cham-										
pion	.Trop	hy								

### Mileage Payments

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Steer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 animals per county) based on the distance (oneway) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of \$.05 per animal, per mile.

### **PLACINGS**

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21-30 31-40

8

6 7

### ANIMALS

1 30

```
EXHIBITED PER CLASS
```

4 5

```
2
   35 30
3
   40 35 30
   45 40 35 30
4
   50 45 40 35 30
6
   55 50 45 40 35 30
   60 55 50 45 40 35 30
7
8
    65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30
9
    70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30
10
    75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30
    75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25
11
12
    80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25
13
    80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20
14
    85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20
    85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15
15
    90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55
                            50 45 40 35 30
                                            25 20 15
16
17
    90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10
                                               25 20 15 10
18
    95 90 85
            80 75 70 65 60
                            55 50 45
                                      40 35
                                            30
    95 90 85 80 75 70 65
                          60
                            55
                               50 45 40 35 30
                                               25 20 15 10 10
19
20 100 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 10 10
                                                                         5
```

### JUNIOR SHOW AND SALE COMMITTEES

The following committee members will assist with conducting the Show and Sale:

### INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE:

Chuck Miller, Chairman, NCDA, Raleigh

Larry B. Seal, NCDA, Raleigh

Jim Butler, NCSU, Raleigh

### SALES COMMITTEE:

Clint Reese, Chairman, Executive Secretary, N. C. Cattleman's Association, Raleigh

E. J. Whitmire

Jim Butler

Jerry Williams, Ex. Vice President, N. C. Restaurant Association

### EXHIBITOR'S COMMITTEE:

L. Wayne Proffitt, Chairman, Franklin: Handling cattle during Show and Sale and supervision of steer exhibits during Fair Week.

### AUCTIONEER:

James Dewey Foust, Foust Livestock Market, Greensboro

### CHECKING OUT COMMITTEE:

Wayne Proffitt, Chairman, Franklin

### PUBLICITY COMMITTEE:

Carlyle Teague, Co-Chairman, NCDA

Jimmy C. Tart, Co-Chairman, NCSU

Jerry Williams, Ex. Vice President N. C. Restaurant Assoc.

Wally Ausley, Farm Editor, WPTF, Raleigh

Ray Wilkinson, Farm Editor, Tobacco Radio Network, Raleigh

Verne Strickland, WRAL-TV, Raleigh

Clint Reese, Ex. Secretary, N. C. Cattlemen's Assoc., Raleigh

Jim Tyson, Duke Power Co., Charlotte

George Johnson, Farm Editor, Goldsboro News Argus, Goldsboro

George Perry, WFMY-TV, Greensboro

Slim Short, WITN-TV, Washington

Billy Yeargin, WNCT, Greenville

### STATE FAIR JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER SHOW

### **DEPARTMENT "L.1"**

### SUPERINTENDENTS:

CHUCK MILLER, Marketing Specialist, NCDA
JIM BUTLER, Extension Animal Husbandryman, NCSU

### JUDGE:

DR. GARY MINISH, Professor of Animal Science, V.P.I., Blacksburg, Va.

### RECORD KEEPERS:

MISS VIKKI FAIRCLOTH, NCDA LARRY B. SEAL, NCDA

### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER SHOW

- 1. All heifers accepted must arrive at the Fairgrounds by 6:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 1976.
- 2. Open to exhibitors under 21 years old, all of whom must be residents of the State of North Carolina.
- 3. Heifers must be born on or after January 1, 1975, but no later than February 29, 1976.
- 4. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted the animal from June 15, 1976. Ownership by exhibitors is not required; however, in cases where exhibitors do not own the animal, a certificate of training and fitting from the owner is required at entry time. The Acceptance Committee reserves the right to visit the farms at any time between June 15 and October 14, 1976.
- 5. If an exhibitor has more than one entry per class, the additional animals must be shown by another junior exhibitor. Adults are not eligible to show.
- 6. Heifers must be halter broken.
- 7. Entries are due no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976.
- 8. HEALTH—The general health rules outlined for the Livestock Department will apply. Please note requirements regarding TUBERCULOSIS and BURCELLOSIS.
- 9. The superintendent reserves the right to limit entries to 2 animals per individual per class, depending on the availability of space.
- 10. Classes are as follows:

PUREBRED

L. 1 a. Angus L. 1 c. Shorthorn L. 1 e. Commercial

L. 1 b. Hereford L. 1 d. Charolais\* Exotic Crossbreed and other com-

mercial

- Classes will be divided based on age and will be announced on the day of the show.
- \* 1/8 Blood Charolais heifers are eligible.

- 12. All animals are subject to mouthing if age is questionable.
- 13. Permanent identification is required on all purebred heifers; however, it is not required on commercial animals.
- 14. Heifer classes will be shown Saturday, October 16, 1976, beginning at 9:00 a.m.
- 15. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are released to owners at 4:00 p.m. Sunday October 17, 1976.
- 16. Premiums:

Grand Champion \$50.00 Trophy Reserve Champion \$30.00 Trophy

Breed trophies from Breed Associa-Breed Champions (5) \$30.00 tions

Breed Champion trophies will be donated by the following associations:

N. C. Polled Hereford Assn.

N. C. Charolais Assn. N. C. Shorthorn Assn.

N. C. Angus Assn.

Select Sires, Inc. will provide trophies for the commercial heifer classes.

### **MILEAGE PAYMENTS**

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Heifer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 animals per county) based on the distance (oneway) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of \$.05 per animal, per mile.

### **PLACINGS**

### ANIMALS

### EXHIBITED PER CLASS

- 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 - 30 3
- 30 1
- 2 35 30
- 3 40 35 30
- 45 40 35 30 4
- 50 45 40 35 30 5
- 6 55 50 45 40 35 30
- 7 60 55 50 45 40 35 30
- 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 8
- 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 9
- 10 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30
- 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 11
- 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 12
- 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 13
- 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 14
- 15 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15
- 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 16
- 17 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10
- 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 18
- 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 10
- 20 100 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 10 10

### JUNIOR HEIFER SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST ENTRIES AND AWARDS

The Junior Showmanship Contest is open to all junior exhibitors who participate in the Junior Heifer Show, so long as the heifer was in the possession of the exhibitor from June 15, 1976.

Basis for awards will be 25% fitting and 75% on showmanship.

### PLACINGS AND AWARDS

Class 1	st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
L. 1f—(under 14 yrs.										
of age)\$	340	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$5	\$5
L. 1g—(14-20 yrs.										
of age)\$	340	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$5	\$5
L. 1h—Junior										
Champion T	roph	ny								
L. 1i—Senior										

### STATE FAIR FEEDER CALF SHOW

**DEPARTMENT "L.2"** 

### SUPERINTENDENTS:

CHUCK MILLER, Marketing Specialist, NCDA LARRY B. SEAL, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

### ACCEPTANCE COMMITTEE:

Champion . . . Trophy

CHUCK MILLER, Marketing Specialist, NCDA LARRY B. SEAL, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

### RECORD KEEPERS:

LARRY B. SEAL, NCDA VIKKI FAIRCLOTH, NCDA

### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR FEEDER CALF SHOW

- Open to junior, adult and feeder calf marketing organizations, N. C. residents only.
- 2. Only pens of three will be exhibited with two weight groups. Calves will be weighed and a heavy and light group determined.
- 3. There is no restriction as to number of pens entered as long as space is available; however, if more animals are entered than the facilities will

- accommodate, the number accepted from any one consignee will be restricted.
- 4. Calves must be born after December 1, 1975. Only steer calves without horns are eligible for entry.
- 5. The General Health rules of the Livestock Department will apply (please read requirement for TB test).
- 6. Closing date for entries shall be October 1, 1976.
- 7. Calves must be in place by 5:00 p.m., Saturday, October 16, 1976.
- 8. Classes will be judged in pens at 3:00 p.m., Monday, October 18, 1976.
- 9. Calves will be for exhibit and show only. There will not be a calf sale.
- Calves will be released from their consigned pens at 5:00 p.m., Tuesday, October 19, 1976.
- 11. Stall fee: pen of three—\$5.00.

Except as noted, all general rules for the Fair and of the Livestock Division will apply and govern this department.

### FEEDER CALF CLASSES

L. 1.1—Pen of three light weight

3rd4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11 - 152nd 1st \$25 \$20 \$150 \$100 \$75 \$65 \$55 \$45 \$40 \$35 \$30

L. 1.2—Pen of three heavy weight

6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11 - 151st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20 \$150 \$100 \$75 \$65 \$55 \$45 \$40

Grand Champion Pen—Trophy Reserve Champion Pen—Trophy

# SWINE

#### DEPARTMENT "M"

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. JAMES R. JONES, Extension Specialist, N. C. State University Assistant Supt.

Glenn Lilley, Jr., Marketing Specialist, NCDA

#### SHOW DIRECTOR:

HENRY CROSS, Route 2, Selma, N. C.

#### JUDGE:

FRANCIS CALLAHAN, Milford, Illinois

#### INFORMATION FOR SWINE EXHIBITORS

Senior Swine Show-Open to World

Market Barrow Show-Open to World

Junior Swine Show— and Junior Market Barrow Show N. C. boys and girls with active membership in 4-H, FFA, or FHA and enrolled in grades four through twelve.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 1 or prior if all pens are allocated.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE:

JUNIOR SHOW ANIMALS: Monday, October 18 at noon.

MARKET BARROW SHOW ANIMALS: Tuesday, October 19, at noon.

SENIOR SWINE SHOW ANIMALS: Monday, October 18, at noon.

JUDGING STARTS:

JUNIOR SHOW: Monday, October 18, at 2:00 p.m.

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST: Tuesday, October 19, at 7:00 p.m.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SHOW: Tuesday, October 19, at 7:30 p.m.

BARROW SHOW: Tuesday, October 19, at 8:00 p.m.

SENIOR SHOW: Duroc, Poland China and Spots-Monday, October 18, at 2:30 p.m.

Chester White, Tamworth, Berkshire, Hampshire, Yorkshire and Landrace, Tuesday, October 19, at 2:00 p.m.

RELEASE TIME: Saturday, October 23 at 2:00 p.m. IF ANIMALS are removed earlier premiums will be forfeited.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

## **Breeding Classes**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following rules and regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated here-

with for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this time occurs before date of closing of entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, county, and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit in each class and each show, and the number of pens you will require. For entries in the senior classes, payment of a \$1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries in the Junior Show or Barrow Show, but all entries should be listed.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes.

All breeding animals must be registered with their respective breed associations and certificates of registration must be presented at time of show, for checking as to earmarks.

All animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must have owned the animal prior to September 17, 1976.

No exhibitor may make more than two entries in any one class.

Boars, one year old and older, shall have their tusks removed prior to showing, or they will be disqualified.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address request for additional application forms and further information, to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

## **Registration Certificate Resolution**

All exhibitors and their helpers will be required to carry the registration certificate for each animal into the show arena. That he then would be able to rapidly and absolutely identify that hog as the one shown and officially eligible for the class by his registration certificate showing farrowing date and ear marks. Further, an animal that is exhibited and not properly identified will be thrown out of the show. Unanimously approved by all secretaries of the members of the National Association of Swine Records, March 2, 1958.

# **Senior Swine Show**

(Open To The World)

#### HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
M-1	 \$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00

All herdsmen in charge of swine entered in the Senior Show at the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 18, at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 23, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will served as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

#### PREMIUM SCHEDULE IN DOLLARS

Animals										
Exhibited	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1	20									
2	22	20								
3	24	22	20							
4	26	24	22	20						
5	28	26	24	22	20					
6	30	28	26	24	22	20				
7	32	30	28	26	24	22	20			
8	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20		
9	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	
10	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20

# **CLASSES AND ENTRY NUMBERS**

	Berk- shire	Duroc	Hamp- shire	Spots	Tam- worth
	M	M	M	M	M
Boar—Junior Yearling—Farrowed					
Jan. 1-June 30, 1975	. 2	28	54	80	106
Boar—Senior Pig—Farrowed	0	20		0.1	107
July 1-Nov. 30, 1975	. 3	29	55	81	107
December Boar—Farrowed	4	30	56	82	108
during December 1975 January Boar—Farrowed	. 4	30	90	02	108
during January 1976	. 5	31	57	83	109
February Boar—Farrowed	. 0	01	0.		100
during February 1976	. 6	32	58	84	110
March Boar—Farrowed					
during March 1976	. 7	33	59	85	111
April Boar—Farrowed on/or					
after April 1, 1976	. 8	34	60	86	112
*Senior Champion Boar	. 9	35	61	87	113
*Reserve Senior Champion Boar	. 10	- 36	62	88	114
*Junior Champion Boar	. 11	37	63	89	115
*Reserve Junior Champion Boar	. 12	38	64	90	116
*Grand Champion Boar	. 13	39	65	91	117
*Reserve Grand Champion Boar	. 14	40	66	92	118
Sow—Junior Yearling—Farrowed					
Jan. 1-June 30, 1975	. 15	41	67	93	119
Sow—Senior Pig—Farrowed					
July 1-Nov. 30, 1975	. 16	42	68	94	120
December Sow—Farrowed					
during December 1975	. 17	43	69	95	121
January Sow—Farrowed	4.0			0.0	400
during January 1976	. 18	44	70	96	122
February Sow—Farrowed	10	45	71	07	100
during February 1976	. 19	45	71	97	123
March Sow—Farrowed	90	4.0	70	98	124
during March 1976	. 20	46	72	98	124
April Sow—Farrowed on/or after April 1, 1976	. 21	47	73	99	125
*Senior Champion Sow		48	74	100	126
*Reserve Senior Champion Sow		49	75	101	127
*Junior Champion Sow		50	76	102	128
*Reserve Junior Champion Sow		51	77	103	129
*Grand Champion Sow		52	78	104	130
*Reserve Grand Champion Sow		53	79	105	131
2000210 Grand Champion Dow		- 00			

<sup>\*</sup>Ribbons Only

# **CLASSES AND ENTRY NUMBERS**

	York- shire M	Poland China M	Land- race M	Chester White M
Boar—Junior Yearling—Farrowed				
Jan. 1-June 30, 1975	132	158	275	301
Boar—Senior Pig—Farrowed				
July 1-Nov. 30, 1975	133	159	276	302
December Boar—Farrowed				
during December 1975	134	160	277	303
January Boar—Farrowed				
during January 1976	135	161	278	304
February Boar—Farrowed	100	4.00	0.00	00#
during February 1976	136	162	279	305
March Boar—Farrowed	105	1.00	200	000
during March 1976	137	163	280	306
April Boar—Farrowed on/or	100	101	201	0.07
after April 1, 1976		164	281	307
*Senior Champion Boar		165	282	308
*Reserve Senior Champion Boar		166	283	309
*Junior Champion Boar		167	284	310
*Reserve Junior Champion Boar		168	285	311
*Grand Champion Boar		169	286	312
*Reserve Grand Champion Boar	144	170	287	313
Sow—Junior Yearling—Farrowed				
Jan. 1-June 30, 1975	145	171	288	314
Sow-Senior Pig-Farrowed				
July 1-Nov. 30, 1975	146	172	289	315
December Sow—Farrowed				
during December 1975	147	173	290	316
January Sow-Farrowed				
during January 1976	148	174	291	317
February Sow—Farrowed				
during February 1976	149	175	292	318
March Sow—Farrowed				
during March 1976	150	176	293	319
April Sow-Farrowed on/or				
after April 1, 1976		177	294	320
*Senior Champion Sow		178	295	321
*Reserve Senior Champion Sow		179	296	322
*Junior Champion Sow		180	297	323
*Reserve Junior Champion Sow		181	298	324
*Grand Champion Sow		182	299	325
*Reserve Grand Champion Sow	157	183	300	326

<sup>\*</sup>Ribbons Only

# **Junior Swine Show**

JUDGING: Monday, October 18 at 2:00 p.m. Swine Barn Arena

Except as noted, all the rules and regulations of the Swine Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL THESE RULES BEFORE MAKING YOUR ENTRIES IN THE JUNIOR SWINE SHOW.

The Junior Swine Show is open only to North Carolina boys and girls, who are members of the 4-H, FFA and FHA, and enrolled in school in grades

from four through twelve.

All animal and registration papers must be presented to the Superintendent of the Show before animals are driven in the ring. The animals must be registered with the respective breed association in the name of the Junior Exhibitor.

Each Junior Exhibitor is eligible to enter:

2 Junior Boars: 2 Senior and 2 Junior Females.

Entries will be judged under the Danish system, with the exception of the top 2 placings in each class. The top 2 animals of each Junior Show class will be eligible for competition in the Open Show. However, an individual Junior exhibitor may bring only one (1) animal from the Junior Show into any particular class of the Senior Show.

Junior animals are released immediately following completion of the Junior Show and must be taken home unless Junior exhibitors elect to exhibit eligible animals in Open Show. In such cases release time will be the same as for the Open Show.

## JUNIOR SWINE SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

#### **ENTRIES AND JUDGING**

The Junior Showmanship Contest is open to all junior exhibitors who participate in the Junior Swine Show or Junior Barrow Show.

Show time Tuesday, October 19, 7:00 p.m.

Basis for awards will be 25% on fitting and 75% on showmanship.

## JUNIOR SWINE SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

#### **PLACINGS AND AWARDS**

Placing		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M-200	Prize	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5
M-201	Champion Showman					Trop	ohy				
M-202	Reserve Champion										
	Showman					Trop	ohy				

#### JUNIOR SWINE SHOW

## Classifications, Ages and Premiums

	Blue	Red	White
Junior Boars—farrowed after Jan. 1, 1976	\$20	\$10	\$5
Champion Boar	Ribbon		
Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
Senior Female—farrowed July 1-Dec. 31, 1975	20	10	5
Junior Female—farrowed after Jan. 1, 1976	20	10	5
Champion Sow	Ribbon		
Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

#### SWINE BREED ENTRY NUMBERS

Berk- shire	Duroc	Hamp- shire	Poland China	Spots	Tam- worth	York- shire	Land- race	Chester- white
M-203	M-210	M-217	M-224	M-231	M-238	M-245	M-252	M-327
M-204	M-211	M-218	M-225	M-232	M-239	M-246	M-253	M-328
M-205	M-212	M-219	M-226	M-233	M-240	M-247	M-254	M-329
M-206	M-213	M-220	M-227	M-234	M-241	M-248	M-255	M-330
M-207	M-214	M-221	M-228	M-235	M-242	M-249	M-256	M-331
M-208	M-215	M-222	M-229	M-236	M-243	M-250	M-257	M-332
M-209	M-216	M-223	M-230	M-237	M-244	M-251	M-258	M-333

# STATE FAIR MARKET **BARROW SHOW**

RULES: Except where noted, the general rules of the Fair and of the Livestock Department will apply and govern this Show.

#### JUDGING:

Classes will show on Tuesday, October 19 at 8:00 p.m. 1976 in the following order: lightweight, mediumweight and heavyweight. NOTE: NEW SHOW TIME

The show is open to purebred or crossbred barrows weighing between 180 and 240 pounds. Entries are not limited to exhibitors in the Senior or Junior Swine Shows.

An exhibitor (individual, firm, family or herd) may show 2 entries in each class or a maximum of 6 animals.

All of the animals as placed on foot will be slaughtered and will be eligible for premiums in the respective on-rail classes. However, the Judge is instructed to disqualify and eliminate from competition any defective or unsound animals. Barrows that are obviously over age and barrows that are late castrates can also be disqualified and eliminated. All barrows will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director.

The Carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements, Ham-Loin Index, and Carcass Quality as determined by the Carcass Evalua-

tion Committee.

Ham-Loin Index = (% Ham - 13 + Loin Eye Area) × 10 (An official health certificate is required for all barrows.)

# MARKET BARROW SHOW (BARROWS ONLY)

## Classifications, Weights and Premiums

	Placing		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Class												
	Individual											
M-260	(180-200 lbs.)	On Foot	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
M-261		Rail	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
	Individual											
M-262	(201-220 lbs.)	On Foot	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
M-263		Rail	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
	Individual											
M-264	(221-240 lbs.)	On Foot	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
M-265		Rail	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
M-266	Grand Champi	ion Individ	lual	(On	Foot	)					.Tr	ophy
M-267	Reserve Grane	d Champio	n In	divid	lual	(On	Foot	)			.Tr	ophy

#### JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SHOW

Show time—October 19 at 7:30 p.m., 1976.

Participants—Juniors not participating in Junior show with purebred breeding animals

Entries—Each exhibitor may exhibit two barrows

Classes-180-210 lb. and 211-240 lbs.

If less than 20 animals are entered all will show in one class.

Carcass placing—All barrows will automatically be entered in the corresponding (Rail) class in the Market Barrow Show.

Class	Placing	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M-270	(180-210) On foot	38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
	(211-240) On foot										
M-272	Grand champion (On foo	t) .								. Tro	phy
M-273	Reserve Grand champion	(On	foot	)						. Tro	phy

# SHEEP

#### **DEPARTMENT "N"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

J. S. BUCHANAN, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

#### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

C. E. BERNHARDT, Lexington, N. C.

#### JUDGE:

JACK COPENHAVER, Animal Science Department, V.P.I., Blacksburg, Va.

#### INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the world.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 18

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 18, at 10 a.m.

JUDG!NG STARTS: Thursday, October 21, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 2 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 2:00 P.M.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a \$1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1976.

List, also, on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and ear tag number of each animal.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes. The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

#### SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
N-2	.00 \$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair, will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 18, at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 23, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsman's Contests" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

#### **HAMPSHIRE SHOW**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
N 3-Ram, 1 yr. old ar	nd									
$under 2 \dots$	\$24	\$21	\$18	\$16	\$14					
N 4—Ram, under 1										
year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10	10	10
N 5-Pair of Ram										
Lambs under 1										
year	24	21	18	16	14	12				
N 6—Champion Ram	Rib	bon								
N 7—Reserve Cham-										
pion Ram	. Rib	bon								

N 8—Ewe, 1 yea	r old									
and under	$2 \dots 24$	21	18	16	14	12	11	10		
N 9—Pair of Yea	arling									
Ewes		21	18	16	14	12				
N10—Ewe, under	r 1									
year		21	18	16	14	12	11	10	10	10
N11—Pair of Ew	e Lambs									
under 1 ye	ear . 24	21	18	16	14	12				
N12—Pair of Lar	nbs,									
both sexes										
represente	ed 24	21	18	16	14	12				
N13—Champion	Ewe Rib	bon								
N14—Reserve Ch	nam-									
pion Ewe	Rib	bon								
N15—Breeders	Flock, to									
consist of	one year-									
ling ram,	two year-									
ling ewes										
ewe lambs	under 1									
year, bred	and own-									
ed by exhi	bitor . 24	21	18	16	14	12				
N16-Get-of-Sire	_To									
consist of f	four									
animals a	anv age.									
both sexe										
sented, th										
one sire,										
owned by										
tor		21	18	16	14	12				
N17-Junior G										
—To consi										
lambs und										
either sex										
of-one si										
and owner	,									
hibitor		21	18	16	14	12				

# **DORSET SHOW**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
N18-Ram, 1 yr. old										
and under 2	24	21	18	16	14					
N19—Ram, under 1										
year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10	10	10
N20—Pair of Ram										
Lambs under										
1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12				
N21—Cahmpion Ram	Ribbo	on								

10

10

N22—Reserve Cham-							
pion Ram Ribbe	on						
N23—Ewe, 1 year old							
and under 2 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
N24—Pair of Yearling							
Ewes 24	21	18	16	14	12		
N25-Ewe, under 1							
year 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
N26—Pair of Ewe							
Lambs under 1							
year 24	21	18	16	14	12		
N27—Pair of Lambs,							
both sexes							
represented 24	21	18	16	14	12		
N28-Champion Ewe Ribb	on						
N29—Reserve Cham-							
pion Ewe Ribb	on						
N30—Breeders Flock, to							
consist of one year-							
ling ram, two year-							
ling ewes and two							
ewe lambs under 1							
year, bred and							
owned by exhibi-							
tor 24	21	18	16	14	12		
N31—Get-of-Sire — To							
consist of four ani-							
mals any age, both							
sexes represented,							
the get-of-one sire,							
bred and owned by							
exhibitor 24	21	18	16	14	12		
N32—Junior Get-of-Sire							
—To consist of four							
lambs under 1 year,							
either sex, the get-							
of-one sire, bred							
and owned by ex-							
hibitor 24	21	18	16	14	12		

# SOUTHDOWN SHOW

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
N33-Ram, 1 yr. old and									
under 2 24	21	18	16	14					
N34—Ram, under 1									
year 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10	10	10
N35—Pair of Ram Lambs									
under 1 year 24	21	18	16	14	12				

N36—Champion Ram Ribbo	on									
N37—Reserve Cham-										
pion Ram Ribbo	on									
N38—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10			
N39—Pair of Yearling	21	10	10	14	14	11	10			
Ewes 24	21	18	16	14	12					
N40—Ewe, under 1	21	10	10	1-1	1 4					
year 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10	10	10	
N41—Pair of Ewe Lambs		-								
under 1 year . 24	21	18	16	14	12					
N42—Pair of Lambs, both										
sexes repre-										
sented 24	21	18	16	14	12					
N43—Champion Ewe Ribbo	on									
N44—Reserve Cham-										
pion Ewe Ribbo	on									
N45—Breeders Flock, to										
consist of one year-										
ling ram, two year-										
ling ewes and two										
ewe lambs under 1										
year, bred and own-	21	18	16	14	12					
ed by exhibitor 24 N46—Get-of-Sire—To	21	18	10	14	12					
consist of four ani-										
mals any age, both										
sexes represented,										
the get-of-one sire,										
bred and owned by										
exhibitor 24	21	18	16	14	12					
N47—Junior Get-of-Sire—										
To consist of four										
lambs under 1 year,										
either sex, the get-										
of-one sire, bred										
and owned by ex-										
hibitor 24	21	18	16	14	12					
SUFFOLK SHOW										
	30F	POLI	<b>(</b> 311)	OW						
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	
N48—Ram, 1 yr. old and	Lina	ora	1011	0011	00					
under 2 24	21	18	16	14						
N49—Ram, under 1	_									
year 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10	10	10	
N50—Pair of Ram Lambs										
under 1 year . 24	21	18	16	14	12					
N51—Champion Ram Ribb	on									

N52—Reserve Cha	ım-									
pion Ram	Ribb	on								
N53—Ewe, 1 year	old and									
under 2	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10		
N54-Pair of Year	ling									
Ewes	24	21	18	16	14	12				
N55-Ewe, under	1									
year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10	10	10
N56—Pair of Ewe	Lambs									
under 1 yea		21	18	16	14	12				
N57-Pair of Lan										
sexes repre-	,									
sented		21	18	16	14	12				
N58—Champion E		on								
N59—Reserve Cha										
pion Ewe .		on								
N60—Breeders F										
consist of o										
ling ram, ty										
ling ewes										
ewe lambs										
year, bred a										
ed by exhib		21	18	16	14	12				
N61—Get-of-Sire			10	10	1.1	12				
consist of f										
mals any a										
sexes repr										
the get-of-o										
bred and or										
exhibitor .		21	18	16	14	12				
N62—Junior Get-c		41	10	10	14	12				
To consist										
lambs under										
either sex,	6.7									
of-one sire										
and owned		0.1	10	1.0	1.	10				
hibitor	24	21	18	16	14	12				

# NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR HORSE SHOW

October 15-23, 1976

Divisions Ford:

APPALOOSAS

ARABIANS

HUNTERS

AMERICAN PAINT

MORGANS

QUARTER HORSES

SADDLE HORSES

EQUITATION

ROADSTERS

TENNESSEE WALKING HORSES

YOUTH DAY

DRAFT HORSES

# For Premium Book & Entry Blank:

N.C. State Fair Horse Show Mrs. Linda M. Champion, Show Manager Department O 1025 Blue Ridge Road Raleigh, N.C. 27607 Telephone—919-832-7549

# DAIRY GOATS

# OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW DEPARTMENT "P"

#### SHOW SUPERINTENDENT:

JIM HELMS, Garner, N.C.

#### SHOW SECRETARY:

JAN CHADWICK, Rt. 2, Box 56-A, Apex. N.C.

#### JUDGE:

HARVEY CONSIDINE, Portage, Wisconsin

#### INFORMATION FOR DAIRY GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Society.

ENTRIES: Due September 15, 1976 \$2.50 per head. No pen fee. Late entries after Sept. 15 will be \$3.50. Make all checks payable to: N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Friday, October 15, at 10:00 P.M. Pre show milk out at 10:00 P.M. on Saturday, October 16.

JUDGING BEGINS: Sunday, October 17, at 12:00 noon.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Out of state exhibitors and in state milkers will be released Sunday, October 17, at the conclusion of the open show. In state animals will be released Saturday, October 23. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 1. All entries must comply with both ADGA and N. C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both.
- 2. Be sure to use the official entry form and include the goats tattoo. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and indicate any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class the doe must have competed in her individual class.
- 3. Please indicate the number of pens you will require.
- 4. A registration paper is required for any animal 6 months or older. A stamped duplicate is acceptable for does under 6 months of age.
- 5. No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in one class. (N. C. State Fair regulation)
- 6. Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.
- 7. The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. A health certificate showing the animal has been examined by a veterinarian must be shown.
- 8. Entry in the Champion Challenge class is open to permanent champions only. Qualification must be by registration/recordation or certification

by the American Dairy Goat Association. Champion Challenge competitors shall NOT be foreclosed from group and progeny classes. Shift from regular classes to Champion Challenge may be made (with proof of qualification) any time before the beginning of judging of breed.

BREEDS: ALPINES RECORDED GRADES

LAMANCHAS SAANANS

NUBIANS TOGGENBURGS

#### CLASSES:

CLA	(3353:					
		1	2	3	4	5
1.	Jr. Kids—born after April 1, 1976	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
2.	Sr. Kids-Jan. 1, 1976-March 31, 1976	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
3.	Jr. Yearlings-May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
4.	Sr. Yearlings—Oct. 18, 1974-April					
	30, 1975	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
5.	Junior Champion	Rose	ette			
	Reserve Junior Champion	Rose	ette			
6.	Junior Get-of-Sire	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
7.	Milking Yearlings-born in 1975	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
8.	Milkers 2-3 years of age	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
9.	Milkers 3-5 years of age	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
10.	Milkers 5 years and over	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
11.	Senior Champion	Rose	ette			
	Reserve Senior Champion	Rose	ette			
12.	Grand Champion	Rose	ette			
	Reserve Grand Champion	Rose	ette			
13.	Champion Challenge	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
14.	Senior Get-of-Sire 3 does in milk	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
15.	Produce of Dam 2 does from one dam	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
16.	Udder class	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
17.	Milking Herd 4 does of same breed	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4
18.	Best Udder in Show	Plac	que			
19.	Best Doe in Show	Plac	que			
Pre	mier Breeder (per breed by computation	1)	BANI	NER		
Pre	mier Exhibitor (per breed by computation	n)	BANI	NER		

# Suggested State Fair Health Regulations For Goats

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate showing that they originated in a certified Brucellosis-Free Herd, or were negative to an official test for brucellosis except animals less than six (6) months of age within sixty (60) days prior to entry at the fair, and originated in an accredited tuberculosis-free herd, or were negative to an official tuberculin test within sixty (60) days prior to entering the fair. The health certificate shall state that the goats are clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate shall include a description of each animal including the age, sex, breed, name, tattoo (if present), and color or marking.

# **JUNIOR DAIRY GOAT SHOW**

**ADGA SANCTIONED** 

#### SHOW SUPERINTENDENT:

JIM HELMS, Garner, N. C.

#### SHOW SECRETARY:

JAN CHADWICK, Rt. 2, Box 56-A, Apex, N. C.

#### JUDGE:

HARVEY CONSIDINE

DATE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1976

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- 1. Entries open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Goat Society.
- 2. Entries due September 15, 1976. Late entries are accepted.
- 3. Animals must be in place by Friday, October 15, at 10:00 P.M. No pre show milkout will be held for the 4-H show. The condition of the udder will be left to the discretion of the judge.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: All out of state exhibitors and in state milkers will be released at the conclusion of the open show on Sunday, October 17. All other in state animals will be released Saturday, October 23. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 1. All entries must comply with both ADGA and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both.
- Be sure to use an official entry form and include goats tattoo. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and include any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class, the animal must have competed in her individual class.
- 3. Please indicate the number of pens you will require.
- 4. A registration paper is required for all animals 6 months or older. A stamped duplicate is acceptable for does under 6 months of age.
- 5. All goats must be the bona fide property of the exhibitor, registered in your individual name on or before July 1 of the current year.
- 6. There is no entry fee for a doe shown in the 4-H show. If you plan to show in the open show, each doe entered is \$2.50. Please indicate on the entry form if you are showing in both and include your money.
- 7. The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced.

#### SCHEDULE OF CLASSES:

The show is sanctioned for the following breeds:

NUBIANS

RECORDED GRADES

ALL OTHER PUREBREDS (TOGGENBURGS, ALPINES, SAANANS).

- 1. Junior Fitting and Showing
- 2. Senior Fitting and Showing
- 3. Fitting and Showing Grand Champion
- 4. Junior Kids born on or after April 1, 1976
- 5. Senior Kids Jan. 1, 1976-March 31, 1976
- 6. Jr. Yearling May 1, 1975-December 31, 1975
- 7. Sr. Yearling Oct. 18, 1974-April 30, 1975
- 8. Junior Champion Reserve Junior Champion
- 9. Milking yearling born in 1975
- 10. Milkers 2-3 years of age
- 11. Milkers 3-5 years of age
- 12. Milkers 5 years and over
- Senior Champion Reserve Senior Champion
- 14. Grand Champion
  Reserve Grand Champion
- 15. Best udder
- 16. Best Udder in Show
- 17. Best Doe in Show

#### COSTUME CLASS

Any exhibitor of the Junior Show may participate. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to dress or decorate their animals. The class will be held at 10:00 A.M. Sunday, October 17.



# **NOTES**

# **POULTRY AND** RABBITS

#### GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

CARL H. TOWER, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Retired.

#### JUDGE:

BEN RICKETTS, P. O. Box 4, Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050

#### ADVISORY BOARD:

DR. TOM ZWEIGART, State Veterinarian, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture DR. ROBERT COOK, Poultry Dept., N. C. State University LYMAN FRANKLIN, P.O. Box 1067, Wake Forest, N.C. 27587 SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION

Department "Q"-POULTRY (Live birds) Department "R"-DOMESTIC RABBITS

# POULTRY

**DEPARTMENT "Q"** 

#### SUPERINTENDENTS:

ENTRIES: HAL D. HOLT, Rt. 5, Box 225, Mebane 27302

TINK HORNE, E. Davis St, Burlington

COOPING and CARE: S. ALLEN HORNE Asst. Superintendent Gaither "Apple" Beard

### INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: October 10, 1976 at 5:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14th at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15th at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, Oct. 24, between 8 a.m. and 12:00 noon and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

(See Poultry Exhibitors Certificate in the Back of this Book)

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, and other of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code—telephone number.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or the department letter "Q" in the first column headed: "Dept." In the next column headed: "Class No." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Production Show," the letter "B" if entered in the regular classification, and the letter "C" if entered in the "Miscellaneous" Classification, etc. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a S. C. Production Red pullet in the Production Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed, if large fowl or Bantams, and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet.) In the column headed: "Leg Band No." BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN SHIPPED OR BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

A coop fee of 25¢ for each bird to be exhibited MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of this coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. No carload or professional string-man exhibit will be allowed to compete, except those who are owners and breeders of the birds they exhibit, and maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

Shipping instructions for return of birds to owner, or re-shipment, should be given on the entry form and/or in a separate letter to: Director, Poultry Department, N. C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, 27607. Return shipments, or re-shipments will be made with transportation charges COLLECT.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair manage-

ment will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection (revised edition) will be the guide of the judges in awarding premiums. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00. Bases for Protests: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

#### **POULTRY**

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. Exhibitors will fill out the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" in the back of this book.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U. S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days (30 days for out-of-state birds) of admission to the Fair or (for North Carolina birds) the test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be six cents per bird, with a minimum fee of \$1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 30 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for larynootracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 30 days and not more than one year before the show. VENT VACCINE MUST NOT BE USED.

All birds must be identified with tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested at the fairgrounds by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swads) by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture. Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.

Coops used in transporting live birds to the fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building.

Out-of-State birds will be admitted provided a permit has been obtained from the State Veterinarian of North Carolina or his authorized representative. All of the above requirements must be satisfied before this permit will be issued.

## **Definition of Terms Used in Premium List**

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over. Hen: Female bird, one year old or over. Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old. Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old.

# Class "A"—Regular Classification

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	.\$3.00	\$2.50	\$1.50	Ribbon
If three entries are recieved	. 3.00	2.50	1.50	
If two entries are received	. 3.00	2.50		
If only one entry is received	. 1.50			

#### **AMERICAN BREEDS**

	P	REMIUM 1	List Nu.	MBERS
C	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rocks	43	44	45	46
White Plymouth Rocks	47	48	49	50
Buff Plymouth Rocks	51	52	53	54
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	55	56	57	58
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	59	60	61	62
Blue Plymouth Rocks	63	64	65	66
Silver-Penciled Plymouth Rocks	67	68	69	70
White Wyandottes	71	72	73	74
Partridge Wyandottes	75	76	77	78
Columbian Wyandottes	79	80	81	82
Silver-Laced Wyandottes	83	84	85	86
Golden-Laced Wyandottes	87	88	89	90
Black Wyandottes	91	92	93	94
Buff Wyandottes	95	96	97	98
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	99	100	101	102
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	103	104	105	106
	107	108	109	110
Rhode Island Whites	111	112	113	114

	Pri	EMIUM .	List Nu	MBERS
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Jersey Black Giants	115	116	117	118
Jersey White Giants	119	120	121	122
New Hampshires	123	124	125	126
Delawares	127	128	129	130
Black Javas	131	132	133	134
Mottled Javas	135	136	137	138
Pominiques	139	140	141	142
White Chanteclers	143	144	145	146
Partridge Chanteclers	147	148	149	150
Lamonas	151	152	153	154
Buckeye		156	157	158
Barred Hollands	159	160	161	162 166
White Hollands	163	164	165	100
ASIATIC BREEDS				
7. L. D. J.	105	1.00	1.00	170
Light Brahmas	167	168	169	170
Dark Brahmas	171	172 176	$\frac{173}{177}$	$\frac{174}{178}$
Buff Brahmas	$\frac{175}{179}$	180	181	182
Partridge Cochins		184	185	186
Black Cochins	187	188	189	190
Buff Cochins	191	192	193	194
Black Langshans	195	196	197	198
White Langshans	199	200	201	202
The Bangeman The Control of the Cont	200			
MEDITERRANEAN BRE	EDG			
WEDITERRANEAN BRE	LUS			
Single-Comb White Leghorns	203	204	205	206
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	207	208	209	210
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	211	212	213	214
Single-Comb Buff Leghorns	215	216	217	218
Single-Comb Black Leghorns		220	221	222
Single-Comb Silver Leghorns		224	225	226
Single-Comb Red Leghorns		228	229	230
Single-Comb Black Tailed Red Leghorns		232	233	234
Single-Comb Columbian Leghorns		236	237	238
Rose-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns		240	241	242
Rose-Comb Light Brown Leghorns		244	245	246
Rose-Comb White Leghorns		248	249	250
Single-Comb Black Minorcas		252	253	254
Single-Comb White Minorcas		256	257	$\frac{258}{262}$
Single-Comb Buff Minorcas		260	261	262 266
Rose-Comb Black Monorcas		$\frac{264}{268}$	$\frac{265}{269}$	270
Rose-Como white Minorcas	267	208	209	210

	Prem	IIUM LI	st Numi	BERS					
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.					
White-Faced Black Spanish	271	272	273	274					
Blue Andalusians	275	276	277	278					
Single-Comb Anconas	279	280	281	282					
Rose-Comb Anconas	283	284	285	286					
Buttercups	287	288	289	290					
Buff Catalanas		292	293	294					
Black Sumatra	295	296	297	298					
ENGLISH BREEDS									
2.132.0.1.2.12.2									
Dark Cornish	299	300	301	302					
White Cornish	303	304	305	306					
White-Laced Red Cornish	307	308	309	310					
Buff Cornish	311	312	313	314					
Buff Orpingtons	315	316	317	318					
Black Orpingtons		320	321	322					
White Orpingtons		324	325	326					
Blue Orpingtons		328	329	330					
White Dorkings	331	332	333	334					
Silver Gray Dorkings		336	337	338					
Colored Dorkings		340	341	342					
Redcaps	343	344	345	346					
Speckled Sussex	347	348	349	350					
Red Sussex		352	353	354					
Light Sussex		356 360	$\frac{357}{361}$	$\frac{358}{362}$					
Australorps	359	300	901	302					
POLISH BREEDS									
White-Crested Black Polish	363	364	365	366					
Non-Bearded Golden Polish		368	369	370					
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	371	372	373	374					
Non-Bearded White Polish		376	377	378					
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish		380	381	382					
Bearded Golden Polish		384	385	386					
Bearded Silver Polish		388	389	390					
Bearded White Polish		392	393	394					
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	395	396	397	398					
HAMBURG BREEDS									
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	399	400	401	402					
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs		404	401	402					
Golden Penciled Hamburgs		408	409	410					
Gorden I cheffed Hamburgs	301	100	100	110					

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

1	KEMITOM	LIST IN U	MIDERS
Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	412	413	414
White Hamburgs	416	417	418
Black Hamburgs	420	421	422
Diden Hamourgo			
FRENCH BREEDS			
Mottled Houdans	424	425	426
White Houdans	428	429	430
Black Crevecoeurs	432	433	434
Black LaFleche	436	437	438
Salmon Faverolles	440	441	442
CONTINENTAL BREEDS			
•••••			
Silver Campines 443	444	445	446
Golden Campines	448	449	450
Lakenvelders	452	453	454
ORIENTAL BREEDS			
DI I D. A. I D. I M. I.	150	457	150
Black-Brested Red Malays	$\frac{456}{460}$	$\frac{457}{461}$	$\frac{458}{462}$
Black-Breasted Red Cubalayas	464	465	466
Black Cubalayas	464	469	470
Black Gubalayas	400	400	110
GAME BREEDS			
GAINE BREEDS			
Modern Black-Breasted Red 471	472	473	474
Modern Brown-Red 475	476	477	478
Modern Golden Duckwing 479	480	481	482
Modern Silver Duckwing 483	484	485	486
Modern Birchen	488	489	490
Modern Red Pyle	492	493	494
Modern White	496	497	498
Modern Black	500	501	502
Old-English Black-Breasted Red 503	504	505	506
Old-English Brown Red	508	509	510
Old English Golden Duckwing	512	513	514
Old English Silver Duckwing	516	517	518
Old English Red Pyle	520	521	522 526
Old English White	524 528	525 529	$526 \\ 530$
Old English Black	532	533	534
Ou English spangled 351	004	ของ	994

	Premium List Numbers					
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.		
Pitt Games (All Varieties Compete as One)	. 535	536	537	538		
Sultans	. 539	540	541	542		

#### MISCELLANEOUS BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Frizzles (All Varieties Compete as One)	543	544	545	546

# Class "B" Miscellaneous Classification

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	\$2.50	\$2.00	\$1.50	Ribbon
If three entries are received	. 2.50	2.00	1.50	
If two entries are received	. 2.50	2.00		
If only one entry is received	. 1.50			

Two or more exhibitors must enter birds in any AOC class before 1st prize money will be awarded.

#### **BANTAMS**

## **American Breeds (Bantams)**

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS					
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.		
Barred Plymouth Rocks	547	548	549	550		
White Plymouth Rocks	551	552	553	554		
Partridge Plymouth Rock		556	557	558		
Silver Laced Wyandotte		560	561	562		
White Wyandottes		564	565	566		
Black Wyandottes		568	569	570		
Buff Wyandottes		572	573	574		
Partridge Wyandottes		576	577	578		
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes		580	581	582		
Columbian Wyandottes		584	585	586		
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds		588	589	590		
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	591	592	593	594		

I	Premium List Numbers				
Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.		
Asiatic Breeds (Bantams)					

Light Brahmas	595	596	597	598
Dark Brahmas	599	600	601	602
Buff Brahmas	603	604	605	606
Buff Cochins	607	608	609	610
Partridge Cochins	611	612	613	614
White Cochins	615	616	617	618
Black Cochins	619	620	621	622
AOC Cochins	623	624	625	626

AOC Classes—any other color not listed above. (These colors must have entries from two or more exhibitors to win First and Second money. Colors should be listed AOC Blue, Red or AOC Birchen etc.

## **Mediterranean Breeds (Bantams)**

Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	627	628	629	630			
Single-Comb White Leghorns	631	632	633	634			
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	635	636	637	638			
Single-Comb Black Minorcas	639	640	641	642			
English Broods (Bantams)							

## English Breeds (Bantams)

Dark Cornish	643	644	645	646
White Cornish	647	648	649	650
White-Laced Red	651	652	653	654

# Polish Breeds (Bantams)

White Chested Black Polish	655	656	657	658
Non-Bearded Golden Laced Polish	659	660	661	662
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	663	664	665	666
Non-Bearded White Polish	667	668	669	670
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	671	672	673	674
Bearded Golden Laced Polish	675	676	677	678
Bearded Silver Polish	679	680	681	682
Bearded White Polish	683	684	685	686
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	687	688	689	690

# **Hamburg Breeds (Bantams)**

Silver	Spangled	Hamburgs	 691	692	693	694

824

825

826

#### **Game Bantam**

Modern Black Breasted Reds	695	696	697	698
Modern Brown Red	699	700	701	702
Modern Golden Duckwing	703	704	705	706
Modern Silver Duckwing	707	708	709	710
Modern Birchen	711	712	713	714
Modern Red Pyle	715	716	717	718
Modern White	719	720	721	722
Modern Black	723	724	725	726
Old English Black-Breasted Red	727	728	729	730
Old English Brown-Red	731	732	733	734
Old English Golden Duckwing	735	736	737	738
Old English Silver Duckwing	739	740	741	742
Old English White		744	745	746
Old English Black	747	748	749	750
Old English Spangled	751	752	753	754
Old English Red Pyle	755	756	757	758
Old English Wheaten	759	760	761	762
AOC Game Bantam	763	764	765	766

AOC classes—any other color not listed above.

Blue Antwerp Belgians ...... 823

(These colors must have entries from two or more exhibitors to win First and Second money. Colors should be listed AOC Blue, Red or AOC Birchen, etc.)

## **Oriental Breeds (Bantams)**

Black Breasted Red Malay	767	768	769	770
Ornamental Bree	ds			
Silver Seabrights	771	772	773	774
Golden Seabrights		776	777	778
White Rose-Comb		780	781	782
Black Rose-Comb		784	785	786
Blue Rose-Comb		788	789	790
Black-Tailed Japanese		792	793	794
White Japanese		796	797	798
Black Japanese		800	801	802
Gray Japanese	803	804	805	806
Mottled Japanese	807	808	809	810
Quail Antwerp Belgians	811	812	813	814
White Antwerp Belgians	815	816	817	818
Black Antwerp Belgians	819	820	821	822

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS					
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.		
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	827	828	829	830		
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	831	832	833	834		
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	835	836	837	838		
Blue Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	839	840	841	842		
Mille Fleur	843	844	845	846		
Bearded Silkies	847	848	849	850		
Non-Bearded Silkies	851	852	853	854		
White Booted	. 855	856	857	858		
Frizzles	. 859	860	861	862		

(Frizzles should be classified as to colors white or black and judged as such instead of both colors combined.)

# **DUCKS**

Pekin	863	864	865	866
Aylesbury	867	868	869	870
Rouen	871	872	873	874
Cayuga	875	876	877	878
Gray Call	879	880	881	882
White Call	883	884	885	886
Black East India	887	888	889	890
Colored Muscovy	891	892	893	894
Blue Muscovy	895	896	897	898
White Muscovy	899	900	901	902
Blue Swedish	903	904	905	906
Buff	907	908	909	910
White Crested	911	912	913	914
Fawn and White Runner	915	916	917	918
White Runner	919	920	921	922
Penciled Runner	923	924	925	926
Khaki Campbell	927	928	929	930
Mallard		932	933	934

# **GEESE**

Toulouse	935	936	937	938
Emden	939	940	941	942
African	943	944	945	946
Brown Chinese	947	948	949	950
White Chinese	951	952	953	954
Canada	955	956	957	958
Egyptian	959	960	961	962
Sebastapol	963	964	965	966
Pilgrim	967	968	969	970
American Buff	971	972	973	974

# Class "D"—Turkeys

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries required to fill a class)

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries	require	d to fill	a class	5)
	00 \$		3rd \$2.00 2.00	4th Ribbon
Small White Bronze Narragansett White Holland Bourbon Red Black Slate Broad Breasted White	. 979 . 983 . 987 . 991 . 995 . 999	Young Toms 976 980 984 988 992 996 1000 1004	Old Hens 977 981 985 989 993 997 1001 1005	Young Hens 978 982 986 990 994 998 1002 1006
Specials LARGE POULTRY BRE Prem. List No.				
Q1008—Best Male in American breeds Q1009—Best female in American breeds Q1010—Best male in Asiatic breeds Q1011—Best female in Asiatic breeds Q1012—Best male in Mediterranean breeds Q1013—Best female in Mediterranean breeds Q1014—Best male in English breeds Q1015—Best female in English breeds Q1016—Best female in Polish, Hamburgs and Orien Q1016—Best female in Polish, Hamburgs and Orien Q1017—Best male in Game breeds Q1018—Best female in Game breeds	ntal bre	eds oreeds		5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00
BANTAM POULTRY BR Q1019—Best male in American breeds	EEDS			

Q1021—Best male in Game breeds	5.00
Q1022—Best female in Game breeds	5.00
Q1023—Best male in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
Q1024—Best female in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
Q1025—Best male in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
Q1026—Best female in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00

#### **TURKEYS**

Q1027-Best	turkey tom, ole	d or young,	in show		00
Q1028—Best	turkey, hen, ol	d or young,	in show	5.0	00

# **DOMESTIC RABBITS**

#### **DEPARTMENT "R"**

#### SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. and MRS. G. F. RILEY, Rt. 2, Box 519, Durham, N. C. 27705

#### JUDGE:

STUART W. GRIFFITH, Rt. 5, Clarksville, Tenn. 37040

#### INFORMATION FOR RABBIT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association.

ENTRIES CLOSE: October 10, 1976. Mailed entries must be postmarked on or before this date.

STOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, at 9:00 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens; (2) Buck classes, starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur classes.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24 between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated

herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations

apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in or registration of animals with the North Carolina or American associations is not required to enter or compete.

#### **Entries**

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address,

and zip code.

List the department letter "R" and premium number under which each entry is made. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White Rabbit in the individual class, you would list "R-13" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including age and sex.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class.

#### Fees

Payment of the following fees must accompany application for entry:

Additional

Fur and Wool Classes Single Rabbits ......50¢ Doe with Litter ......50e Meat Pens (per pen) .....25¢

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

# **Exhibits and Judging**

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other cause.

Stock arriving sick, or becoming ill at the show, will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: SUPERINTENDENT, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

No person will be allowed to handle his or her exhibits, or any other exhibits, without permission of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all awards and premiums previously won. The judging will be done within an enclosed arena and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX.

#### **HEALTH REGULATIONS**

#### Rabbits

- A. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:
  - All rabbits will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept rabbits infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of an infectious or communicable disease. Rabbits developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.
  - 2. Boxes used in transporting live rabbits to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the rabbits on exhibition, and again to pick up the rabbits Sunday morning, October 24, 1976.

#### CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates (6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize an intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under

six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-junior bucks and does (under 3 months) among: American Heavyweight and Giant Chinchillas, New Zealand Reds, White and Black Checkered Giants, Champagne DeArgents, Californians, and Flemish Giants and Satins. Doe with Litter classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

Number Entered					
in Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	\$1.00				
2	\$2.00	\$1.00			
3	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00		
4 and 5	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	
6 or more	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
BEST OF BREED				\$5.0	0
BEST OPPOSITE SEX				\$3.0	0
BEST PRE-JUNIOR in each class in					
BEST IN OPEN CLASS					
BEST IN YOUTH CLASS				. Troph	У

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breeds and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a junior buck American Heavyweight Chinchilla, you would list "16" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

	GROUP AND PREMIUM NU				JMBER	
					Doe	
	Pre				and	
BREED	Jr.	jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.	
American Blue						
Buck		1	2	3		
Doe		4	5	6	7	
American White						
Buck		8	9	10		
Doe		11	12	13	14	
American Heavyweight Chinchilla						
Buck	15	16	17	18		
Doe	19	20	21	22	23	
American Giant Chinchilla						
Buck	24	25	26	27		
Doe	28	29	30	31	32	
American Standard Chinchilla						
Buck		33		34		
Doe		35		36	37	
American Sable						
Buck		38		39		
Doe		40		41	42	

GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER

		,	, I 1023.011		Doe
	Pre-				and
BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.
American Silver Fox, Black	3	3		~~~	2000
Buck		43	44	45	
Doe		46	47	48	49
American Silver Fox, Blue		10	• •	10	10
Buck		50	51	52	
Doe		53	54	55	56
Angora Woolers (English)	•	00		00	00
Buck		57		58	
Doe		59		60	61
Angora Woolers (French)					
Buck		62		63	
Doe		64		65	66
Belgian Hares					
Buck		67		68	
Doe		69		70	71
Beveren, Blue					
Buck		72		73	
Doe		74		75	76
Beveren, Black					
Buck		77		78	
Doe		79		80	81
Beveren, White					
Buck		82		83	
Doe		84		85	86
Californian					
Buck	. 87	88	89	90	
Doe	. 91	92	93	94	95
Champagne DeArgent					
Buck	. 96	97	98	99	
Doe	. 100	101	102	103	104
Creme DeArgent					
Buck		105	106	107	
Doe		108	109	110	111
Checkered Giant					
Buck		113	114	115	
Doe	. 116	117	118	119	120
Dutch, Black					
Buck		121		122	405
Doe		123		124	125
Dutch, Blue		100		107	
Buck		126		127	100
Doe		128		129	130
Dutch, Chocolate		101		100	
Buck		131		132	195
Doe		133		134	135

	<b>4.1</b>				Doe
	Pre-				and
BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.
Dutch, Steel Gray					
Buck		136		137	
Doe		138		139	140
Dutch, Tortoise		100		100	140
Buck		141		142	
Doe		143		145	146
English (Spots Black)		140		140	140
Buck		147		148	
Doe		149		150	151
English (Spots Blue)		140		100	101
Buck		152		153	
Doe		154		155	156
English (Spots Chocolate)		104		100	100
Buck		156A		156B	
Doe		156A 156D		156E	156F
Flemish Giant, Steel Gray		1301		190E	1001
Buck	157	158	159	160	
Doe		162	163	164	165
Flemish Giant, Light Gray	101	102	100	104	100
	166	167	168	169	
Buck		171	172	173	174
Flemish Giant, Black	170	111	114	110	114
Buck	. 175	176	177	178	
Doe		180	181	182	183
Flemish Giant, Fawn	113	100	101	102	100
Buck	. 184	185	186	187	
Doe		189	190	191	192
Flemish Giant, Sandy Gray	100	103	130	131	132
Buck	. 193	194	195	196	
Doe		198	199	200	201
Flemish Giant, White	. 157	190	133	200	201
Buck	. 202	203	204	205	
Doe		207	208	209	210
Flemish Giant, Blue	200	20.	200	200	210
Buck	211	212	213	214	
Doe		216	217	218	219
Havana Standard					
Buck		220		221	
Doe		222		223	224
Himalayan					
Buck		225		226	
Doe		227		228	229
Lilac					
Buck		230		231	
Doe		232		234	235

	Gro	UP AND	Premi	um Nui	MBER Doe	P
	Pre-				and	0
BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.	ULTRY
New Zealand, Red						5
Buck	236	237	238	239		$\Xi$
Doe		241	242	243	244	4
New Zealand, White	2.0			2.0		~
Buck	246	247	248	249		D
Doe		251	252	253	254	7
New Zealand, Black						_
Buck	246B	247B	248B	249B		
Doe	250B	$251\mathrm{B}$	252B	$253\mathrm{B}$	254	В
Polish (Pink-eyed)						
Buck		255		256		
Doe		257		258	259	
Polish, Black						==
Buck		260		261		7
Doe		262		263	264	S
Polish (Blue-eyed)						
Buck		265		266		
Doe		267		268	269	
Palamino, Golden						
Buck		270		271		
Doe		272		273	274	
Palamino, Lynx						
Buck		275		276	0.50	
Doe		277		278	279	
Siamese Sable		200		0.01		
Buck		280		281	004	
Doe		282		283	284	
Silver Gray Buck		285		286		
Doe		287		288	289	
Silver, Fawn		201		200	200	
Buck		290		291		
Doe		292		293	294	
Silver, Brown		202		200	204	
Buck		295		296		
Doe		297		298	299	
Silver Marten, Black		20.				
Buck		300		301		
Doe		302		303	304	
Silver Marten, Blue						
Buck		305		306		
Doe		307		308	309	
Tan, Black						
Buck		310		311		
Doe		312		313	314	

					Doe
	Pre-				and
BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.
Tan, Chocolate					
Buck		315		316	
Doe		317		318	319
Vienna, Blue	• •	011		010	010
Buck		320	321	322	
Doe		323	324	325	326
Beaverex	• •	020	024	020	020
Buck		327		328	
Doe		329		330	331
Blackrex		020		000	001
Buck		332		333	
Doe		334		335	336
Bluerex	• •	304		000	500
Buck		337		338	
Doe		339		340	341
Castorrex	• •	000		040	011
Buck		342		343	
Doe		344		345	346
Chinchillarex	• •	011		0.0	010
Buck		347		348	
Doe		349		350	351
Havanarex		0.0		000	001
Buck		352		353	
Doe		354		355	356
Lilacrex	• •	001		000	000
Buck		357		358	
Doe		359		360	361
Lynrex					
Buck		362		363	
Doe		364		365	366
Opalrex					
Buck		367		368	
Doe		369		370	371
White Rex					
Buck		372		373	
Doe		374		375	376
Redrex					
Buck		377		378	
Doe		379		380	381
Sealrex					
Buck		382		383	
Doe		384		385	386
Siamese Sablerex					
Buck		387		388	
Doe		389		390	391

GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER

	GRO	UP AND	I KEMI	UM INU	_
	Pre-				Doe and
BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.
	JI.	JI.	1111.	57.	1200
Chinchilla Satin					
Buck		393	394	395	
Doe	396	397	398	399	400
White Satin					
Buck	401	402	403	404	
Doe	405	406	407	408	409
Californian Satin					
Buck	410	411	412	413	
Doe	414	415	416	417	418
Siamese Satin					
Buck	419	420	421	422	
Doe	423	424	425	426	427
Californian Rex					
Buck	428	429	430	431	
Doe	432	433	434	435	436
Red Satin					
Buck	437	438	439	440	
Doe	441	442	443	444	445
Florida White					
Buck	446	447	448	449	
Doe	450	451	452	453	454
Blue Satin					
Buck	455	456	457	458	
Doe	459	460	461	462	463
Copper Satins					
Buck	464	465	466	467	
Doe	468	469	470	471	472
Chocolate Silver Martens					
Buck			473	474	
Doe			475	476	477
Netherland Dwarf (Specify Variety On Entry B	lank)				
Buck	485	486	487		
Doe	488	489	490		

#### CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in individual classes. Each breed will be judged separately in the fur classes.

If a breed has both white and colored varieties, the white variety would be judged in one class and the colored varieties would be combined and judged together in a separate class. For Example: Each breeder could enter 3 white satins and 3 colored satins or 3 white New Zealands and 3 colored New Zealands as they would be judged in separate classes. Meat pens will consist of three small fryers, under 5 pounds each.

	FUR AND WOOL CLASSES 1st	t 2nd	3rd	4th	5th
500	Normal White\$5.0	00 \$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
501	Normal Colored 5.0	00 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
502	Rex* 5.0	00 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
503	Satin White 5.0	00 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
504	Satin Colored 5.0	00 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
505	Angora Wool 5.0	00 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
506	MEAT PENS (Fryers) 5.0	00 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
	(5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)				
	FRYER FUR CLASS 5.0	00 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
	Per ARBA Rules				

<sup>\*</sup> Rex should be broken down to show Rex White and Rex colored.

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
507	Best Display (points to count)	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$2.00

#### N. C. Rabbit Breeders Assn., "Specials"

In support of the Twenty-First State Rabbit Show at the 1976 N. C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn. is offering rosettes for Best of Breed in each of the six breeds having the largest number of entries.

There will be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any qualified rabbit should the owner wish it done.

#### **Youth Class**

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 8 through 18, may designate that their entries be judged in the Youth Class instead of the Open Class. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. It is against American Rabbit Breeders Association Rules to enter rabbits in any Youth Classes and also in Open Class competition in the same show. However, youth can make entries in both Open and Youth Classes with different rabbits. If you want your entry judged in the Youth Class please make this request on your entry blank. Otherwise, it will be judged in the Open Class competition.



# STATE FAIR SALUTES . . .



Marjorie M. Donnelly

We salute Mrs. Marjorie M. Donnelly for outstanding leadership in developing guidelines to raise the standards of exhibits in the Culinary Department.

## EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUBS AND WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

#### **GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTORS:**

DR. ELOISE COFER, Assistant Director of Extension MRS. ADA DALLA POZZA, State Agent—Home Economics MRS. MINNIE M. BROWN, State Agent—Home Economics

Department "V"—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS BY EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUBS WOMEN

Department "W"—CULINARY Department "X"—CLOTHING

Department "Y"-HOUSE FURNISHINGS

# Educational Exhibits by EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUB WOMEN

DEPARTMENT "V"

The purpose of these exhibits is to show how each phase of homemaking can contribute to raising the levels of living. Extension Homemakers Club exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair include all phases of homemaking. Each is equally important in the development of the well balanced home.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24, between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 5 p.m. Sunday.

#### AGEING-IREDELL COUNTY

Mrs. Nancy I. Myers Home Economics Extension Agent P. O. Box 311 Statesville, N. C. 28677 \$400.00

#### CLOTHING—TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY

Ms. Jean Childers Home Economics Extension Agent Human Relations Building Gaston Street Brevard, N. C. 28712

\$400.00

#### FAMILY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT—HOKE COUNTY

Mrs. Myrtle Sappenfield Route 1, Box 98 Red Springs, N. C. 28377 \$400.00

#### FOODS & NUTRITION—CASWELL COUNTY

Mrs. Iola Murphy Route 1 Leasburg, N. C. 27291

\$400.00

#### HOUSING & HOUSE FURNISHINGS—DARE COUNTY

Mrs. Harriet G. Hooper Associate Home Economics Extension Agent P. O. Box 458 Manteo, N. C. 27954 \$400.00

#### HUMAN DEVELOPMENT—COLUMBUS COUNTY

Mrs. Yvonne Ray Home Economics Extension Agent P. O. Box 760 Whiteville, N. C. 28472 \$400.00

#### CULINARY

#### DEPARTMENT "W"

#### SUPERINTENDENTS:

MRS. NADINE F. TOPE, Extension Specialist in Food Conservation and Preparation, N.C.S.U. (Class 1—Conserved Products)
MRS. MARJORIE DONNELLY, Extension Nutritionist, N.C.S.U., (Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies.)

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina. ENTRIES CLOSE: Tuesday, October 12, 1976 at 5:00 p.m. EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Thursday, October 14, by noon. JUDGING: Will be done Thursday, October 14, starting at 2 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24, between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 5 p.m. Sunday.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CULINARY DEPARTMENT. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: N. C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and Zip Code.

In the first column list the department name (CULINARY) or the department letter ("W"). In the next column list the class number ("1" for Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, and Candies). Next list the Premium Number under which the entry is being made (EXAMPLE: "W-2" is the Premium Number under which to enter pint or quart jars of Applesauce—see Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited,

USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1975-October, 1976. Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disgualified.

ONE ENTRY FROM ONLY ONE INDIVIDUAL IN A FAMILY WILL BE ALLOWED UNDER ONE PREMIUM NUMBER. AN INDIVIDUAL MAY NOT ENTER IN MORE THAN 15 CATEGORIES IN CLASS 1—CONSERVED PRODUCTS.

Baked goods, with the exception of decorated cakes, will become property of the Fair. DECORATED CAKES, when released at the close of the Fair, MAY NOT BE SOLD ON THE FAIRGROUNDS, by order of the N. C. health department.

Articles entered in single classes cannot be shown in displays.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

#### Class 1—Conserved Products

In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits, vegetables, and meats will be opened. Any canned fruit, vegetable or meat that resembles a commercial product may be opened for testing. Exhibits will be ruled out when not in standard size jars specified.

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

#### **CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**

#### **Score Card for Judging**

Fruits and tomatoes should be processed in boiling water bath and low-acid vegetables processed in steam pressure canner.

Color	25	points
Liquid	15	points
Flavor	*	points
Appearance	25	points
Appropriate size	15	points
Pack	10	points
Container	10	points
Total	100	points

<sup>\*</sup> Flavor is very important, but cannot actually be judged since jars are not opened.

#### **Explanation of Score Card**

Color-That of natural fruit or vegetables.

Liquid—Appropriate for product and method of processing.

\*Flavor—The natural flavor should be preserved as much as possible. In canning fruits, do not overpower flavor with sugar.

Appearance—Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables. Only young and tender vegetables should be canned.

Appropriate size—Graded and sorted fruits and vegetables. Uniformity of shape and size.

Pack—Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not timewasting fancy packs.

Container—Containers should be standard and size practical to average home, clear glass pint or quart. Labels, if used, should be on bottom of jar.

#### **CANNED FRUITS**

#### Standard Pint or Quart Jars

Prem.			
List No.	1st	2nd	3rd
W 1—Apples (whole or sliced)	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W 2—Applesauce	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 3—Blackberries and Dewberries	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 4—Cherries (pitted and whole)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 5—Figs	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 6—Huckleberries or Blueberries	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 7—Peaches	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 8—Pears	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 9—Plums	4.00	3.00	2.00
W10—Raspberries	4.00	3.00	2.00
W11—Other	4.00	3.00	2.00

#### **CANNED VEGETABLES**

#### Standard Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
W12—Asparagus	. 4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W13—Beets		3.00	2.00
W14—Beans (Lima)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W15—Beans—Green	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W16—Carrot (whole or cut)		3.00	2.00
W17—Corn (pint only)	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W18—Okra	4.00	3.00	2.00

W19—Peas—Field	4.00	3.00	2.00
W20—Peas—Green	4.00	3.00	2.00
W21—Pimento Peppers (Pint or half-pint only)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W22—Pumpkin	4.00	3.00	2.00
W23—Sweet Potatoes	4.00	3.00	2.00
W24—Squash	4.00	3.00	2.00
W25—Tomatoes	4.00	3.00	2.00
W26—Tomato Puree	4.00	3.00	2.00
W27—Other	4.00	3.00	2.00

#### **CANNED MEATS**

#### **Score Card for Judging**

All meats should be processed in a steam pressure canner.

Appearance	
Pack	15 points
Size and uniformity of pieces	15 points
Liquid or fat	15 points
Texture	
Container	10 points
Total	100 points

#### **Explanation of Score Card**

 $\label{lem:appearance} Appearance - \mbox{No unusual cloudiness, normal color and appearance, spaces filled with liquid.}$ 

 ${\it Pack} \hbox{--- Uniform, economical, free of excess fat.}$ 

Size and Uniformity of Pieces—Uniform size.

Liquid or fat—Proper proportion to meat.

Texture—Moist, firm, and tender.

Container - Standard jar.

#### Standard Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
W28—Beef	. \$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W29—Chicken	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W30—Pork (chops, spareribs, tenderloin, etc.)	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W31—Sausage	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W32—Other	. 4.00	3.00	2.00

#### **PRESERVES**

#### Score Card for Judging

Fruit		55	points
	a. Shape10		
	b. Clearness and color		
	c. Flavor		
	d. Texture10		
	e. Pack 5		
Syrup		45	points
	a. Clearness and color10		
	b. Flavor		
	c. Consistency10		
	d. Proportion of juice10		
TOTAL		100	points

#### **Explanation of Score Card**

Shape—Fruit should have original shape as nearly as possible.

Clearness and Color-Clear, and in some fruit transparent, not too dark.

Flavor—Fruit flavor should not be destroyed by the use of too much sugar.

Texture—Tender, but firm and plump.

Pack—Arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry. Juice should be clear and not too dark.

Consistency—Heavy, but not enough to crystallize.

Proportion of Juice-About one-third as much syrup as fruit.

Seal-Preserves should have an air tight seal (no parraffin).

#### Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
W33—Blueberry	. \$400	\$3.00	\$2.00
W34—Cherry	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W35—Figs	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W36—Peach	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W37—Pear	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W38—Strawberry	4.00	3.00	2.00
W39—Watermelon rind	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W40—Other	4.00	3.00	2.00

#### JAM, CONSERVES, MARMALADES AND BUTTERS

#### Score Card for Judging

Smoothness	20 points
Flavor	35 points
Consistency and texture	30 points

Color and clearness	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

#### **Explanation of Score Card**

Jams are made from crushed fruits, usually small ones, and are cooked to a smooth jelly-like consistency. Conserves and marmalades usually have a citrus fruit and nuts and raisins may be added. Butters are a smooth thick spread. These products should have an air tight seal (no parrafin).

#### Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
W41—Blackberry and Dewberry	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W42—Blueberry Jam		3.00	2.00
W43—Fig Jam		3.00	2.00
W44—Fig Marmalade or Conserve	4.00	3.00	2.00
W45—Grape	4.00	3.00	2.00
W46—Grape Conserve or Marmalade	4.00	3.00	2.00
W47—Peach Conserve or Marmalade	4.00	3.00	2.00
W48—Peach Jam	4.00	3.00	2.00
W49—Pear	4.00	3.00	2.00
W50—Plum	4.00	3.00	2.00
W51—Raspberry	4.00	3.00	2.00
W52—Strawberry Jam	4.00	3.00	2.00
W53—Strawberry Conserve	4.00	3.00	2.00
W54—Pumpkin Marmalade or Conserve	4.00	3.00	2.00
W55—Other	4.00	3.00	2.00
W56—Apple Butter	4.00	3.00	2.00
W57—Pear Butter	4.00	3.00	2.00
W58—Peach Butter	4.00	3.00	2.00
W59—Other Butter	4.00	3.00	2.00

#### **JELLY**

#### **Score Card for Judging**

General Appearance	30 points
a. Color	
b. Clearness	
c. Crystals (lack of)	
Flavor	30 points
Consistency	35 points
Container	
Total	100 points

#### **Explanation of Score Card**

Color-Pronounced, yet natural color.

Clearness—Transparent and sparkling.

Crustals—Lack of—no sign of crystallization.

Flavor-Natural fruit flavor.

Consistency—Tender, breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be sirupy, sticky, or tough.

Container—Standard jars with clean, new tops that fit tightly. Tapered ½ pint jars are very good. Jars should be sealed or a thin layer of paraffin should be over jelly.

#### **Standard Jelly Glass**

	1st	2nd	3rd
W60—Apple	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W61—Blackberry or Dewberry		3.00	2.00
W62—Crabapple	4.00	3.00	2.00
W63—Grape	4.00	3.00	2.00
W64—Plum	4.00	3.00	2.00
W65—Scuppernong or other Muscadine	4.00	3.00	2.00
W66—Other	4.00	3.00	2.00

#### JUICES AND KETCHUPS

#### **Score Card for Judging Fruit Juices**

Color	20 points
Stability	15 points
Absence of defects	15 points
Flavor	45 points
Container	5 points
Tetal	100 points

#### **Explanation of Score Card**

Color-Typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit.

Stability-Little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes.

Absence of Defects—No particles of fiber, skin or seed.

Flavor.—Typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor. No objectionable or "off" flavor.

Container—Quart jar or bottle of suitable size. Metal cap or regular canning tops. Should have an airtight seal.

#### Jars or Bottles (quart or less)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W67—Apple juice\$	1.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W68—Grapejuice	1.00	3.00	2.00
W69—Tomato juice	4.00	3.00	2.00
W70—Tomato ketchup	4.00	3.00	2.00
W71—Other	1.00	3.00	2.00

#### **PICKLES AND RELISHES**

#### Score Card for Judging Pickles and Relishes

Size and Shape	10 points
Flavor	30 points
Texture	30 points
Color	
Proportion of pickle to liquid	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

#### **Explanation of Score Card**

Size and shape—Uniform size and shape.

Flavor-Natural flavor in fruit pickles.

Not overspiced.

Texture—Firm, not tough, soft or flabby.

Color—As near natural color as possible.

Proportion of pickle to liquid—Jar filled with pickles; liquid to cover and fill spaces.

Container—Appropriate for pickles.

#### Standard Half-Pint, Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
W72—Artichoke Pickle	4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W73—Artichoke Relish	4.00	3.00	2.00
W74—Bread and butter pickles	4.00	3.00	2.00
W75—Beet Pickle	4.00	3.00	2.00
W76—Chili Sauce	4.00	3.00	2.00
W77—Chowchow or corn relish	4.00	3.00	2.00
W78—Chutney	4.00	3.00	2.00
W79—Cucumber Pickle (dill)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W80—Cucumber Pickle (sliced or whole)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W81—Pickle Relish	4.00	3.00	2.00
W82—Mustard Pickle	4.00	3.00	2.00
W83—Okra	4.00	3.00	2.00
W84—Other	4.00	3.00	2.00
W85—Peach Pickle (sweet)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W86—Pear Pickle (sweet)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W87—Pepper Relish	4.00	3.00	2.00
W88—Sauerkraut	4.00	3.00	2.00
W89—Spiced Grapes	4.00	3.00	2.00
W90—Tomato Pickle (green)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W91—Watermelon Rind	4.00	3.00	2.00

#### JUNIOR CLASS

#### **Conserved Products**

(By Children Under 16 Years of Age)

(D) 0	, ,		
Prem. List. No.	1st	2nd	3rd
W 92—Peaches	.\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W 93—Applesauce	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W 94—Other	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W 95—Tomatoes, whole	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W 96—Tomatoes, Juice	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W 97—Beans, Green	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W 98—Beets	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W 99—Squash	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W100—Other	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W101—Apple Jelly	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W102—Grape Jelly	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W103—Strawberry Jam	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W104—Other	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W105—Cucumber Pickle (sweet)	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W106—Cucumber Pickle (dill)	. 4.00	3.00	2.00
W107—Relish (all types)	. 4.00	3.00	2.00

### Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies

Enter ¼ cake only except for decorated cakes with premium numbers W130, W131, W151 and W152. Decorated cakes are the only baked goods which will be released; all other baked goods become property of the Fair.

Bring cakes and breads only in pasteboard boxes. Cake boxes will not be returned and cannot be stored. Place Cakes on pieces of cardboard one inch larger than the cake, covered with foil or wax paper. A hole must be punched in the cardboard and the entry tag tied through it. Place entry in a large, clear plastic bag.

Cookies and candy should be either on a paper plate or cardboard with an entry tag tied to it. They should be in plastic bags or containers.

Accurate recipes must be submitted with all cakes entered.

No more than five entries from any individual will be accepted in Class 2.

#### Score Card for Cakes

GOOD QUALITIES

POOR QUALITIES

Not pleasing in appearance

Cracked, sugary or coarse crust

Peaked or sunken top

Pale or too brown crust

Too sticky, too dry or too

Appearance

Pleasing appearance Slightly rounded top

Unfrosted: Smooth, uniform,

light brown

Frosted: Frosting free from stickiness, crystals or

crustiness. Characteristic of type.

Good-15-20; Excellent—20-25;

Fair-10-15;

coarse frosting

Poor-5-10 Thick cell walls

Texture Fine, even grain

Thin cell walls Feathery light

Coarse or uneven grain Tunnels or big holes

Crumbly when cut

Heavy Fair-10-15:

Excellent—20-25; Crumb

Smooth and velvety Slightly moist Light and tender

Pleasing color Excellent-20-25; Good-15-20:

Good-15-20;

Soggy or sad

Poor-5-10

Harsh or dry Tough Off color

Fair-10-15;

Poor-5-10

Flavor

Delicate, well blended flavor Sweet flavor

Free from strong flavor

Tastes good

Bitter Flat

Burned

Pale dull color

Too hard or dry

Too limp

Strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredient

Unpleasant flavor

Excellent-20-25: Good-15-20: Fair-10-15: Poor-5-10

#### Score Card for Cookies

#### GOOD QUALITIES

POOR QUALITIES

Appearance

Crust-color uniform characteristic of type

Shape-regular, even, uniform Good proportion Attractive

Excellent—20-25;

Good-15-20;

Irregular or poor shape Too large or too small Too thick or too thin

Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

Texture

Thin cookies (rolled, icebox, pressed), crisp and tender Drop and sheet or bar cookies Soft and tender, even grain

Excellent-20-25:

Good-15-20;

Coarse grain Heavy or soggy

Fair-10-15;

Poor-5-10

Tenderness Tough, rubbery Tender, but holds together well

Crumbly

Excellent—20-25; Good-15-20; Fair—10-15: Poor-5-10

Flavor

Tastes good Too strong taste of flavoring

Free from excessive flavoring, or spices Off flavor spices, molasses or other flavor

Well blended

Characteristic flavor of kind

Excellent-20-25: Good-15-20; Fair-10-15; Poor-5-10

#### Score Cards for Yeastbreads

#### GOOD QUALITIES

#### POOR QUALITIES

Appearance	
Looks tender and good	Too pale or too brown
Even golden brown color	Irregular or poor shape
Good shape, well proportioned	Has cracks or bulges
Even rounded top	Hard, dry crust

Good-15-20: Fair-10-15; Poor-5-10 Excellent—20-25:

Texture

Large cells, coarse grain Fine even grain Small thin cell walls Thick cell walls Tunnels or large holes Light for size Heavy for size Crisp crust about 1/8" thick

Poor-5-10 Excellent-20-25: Good-15-20; Fair—10-15;

Crumb

Creamy white color Gray or dark streaks Harsh, crumbly, dry Slightly moist Light and elastic Doughy Tender Pulley and tough

Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10 Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20;

Flavor

Flat tasting

Good well blended flavor Sour fermented flavor Off flavor Sweet nutty flavor

Any flavor too strong Pleasing

Good-15-20: Fair-10-15; Poor-5-10 Excellent—20-25;

#### BREAD

lst	2nd	3rd
W108—Bread (Loaf)—yeast with white flour\$3.0	0 \$2.50	\$2.00
W109—Bread—yeast with Graham or whole wheat		
flour	0 2.50	2.00
W110—Corn Bread 3.0	0 2.50	2.00
W111—Rolls, yeast with white flour—½ dozen 3.0	0 2.50	2.00
W112—Coffee Cake or Tea ring—yeast (9" or less) 3.0	0 2.50	2.00
W113—Quickbreads—loaf—nut, banana 3.0	0 2.50	2.00

Will a Commission of the Commi	3.00	0.00
W114—Open Class—any type not listed       5.00         W115—Cheese straws       3.00	2.50	$\frac{2.00}{2.00}$
W110 Oneche bitane	2.00	2.00
CAKES		
Tube or Loaf Cakes		
Will Armal Food (uniced) 500	2.00	2.00
W116—Angel Food—(uniced) 5.00 W117—Fruit Cake—(baked) 6.00	$\frac{3.00}{3.50}$	2.00
W118—Apple Sauce Cake	3.00	2.00
W119—Real or True Pound Cake	3.50	2.00
W120—Mock Pound Cake—milk, cheese, lemon	0.00	2.00
pudding, etc 6.00	3.50	2.00
W121—Chocolate Pound Cake (uniced) 6.00	3.50	2.00
W122—Open Class—any type not listed above 5.00	3.00	2.00
W123—Open Class—any type from mix	3.00	2.00
Will Open Class and type from mix	3.00	2.00
Layer Cakes		
	2.00	2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00	3.00	2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00	3.00	2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type)       5.00         W125—Coconut Layer Cake       5.00         W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing)       5.00	3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type)       5.00         W125—Coconut Layer Cake       5.00         W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing)       5.00         W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above)       5.00	3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type)       5.00         W125—Coconut Layer Cake       5.00         W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing)       5.00	3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type)       5.00         W125—Coconut Layer Cake       5.00         W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing)       5.00         W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above)       5.00	3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00	3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type)       5.00         W125—Coconut Layer Cake       5.00         W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing)       5.00         W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above)       5.00	3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00  Fancy Cakes* and Cookies	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00  Fancy Cakes* and Cookies  *W129—Small individual decorated cakes \$5.00	3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00  Fancy Cakes* and Cookies	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00  Fancy Cakes* and Cookies  *W129—Small individual decorated cakes \$5.00 *W130—Cake, decorated with wedding decorations 15.00	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00  Fancy Cakes* and Cookies  *W129—Small individual decorated cakes \$5.00 *W130—Cake, decorated with wedding decorations 15.00 (not over 12" high and 16" in	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00  Fancy Cakes* and Cookies  *W129—Small individual decorated cakes \$5.00 *W130—Cake, decorated with wedding decorations 15.00 (not over 12" high and 16" in diameter including decorations)	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type)	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 5.00
W124—Chocolate Cake (any type) 5.00 W125—Coconut Layer Cake 5.00 W126—Layer Cake (any type cooked icing) 5.00 W127—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above) 5.00 W128—Open class—any type made from mix 5.00  Fancy Cakes* and Cookies  *W129—Small individual decorated cakes \$5.00 *W130—Cake, decorated with wedding decorations 15.00 (not over 12" high and 16" in diameter including decorations)  *W131—Cake, large decorated novely (not over 12" high and 16" diameter including decorations) 15.00	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 5.00

(one-half dozen) ..... 2.00

W136—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen) ........... 2.00

W137-Cookies, Shortbreads (one-half dozen) ...... 2.00

1.50

1.50

1.50

1.50

1.00

1.00

1.00

1.00

(one-half dozen) .....

W135-Cookies, bar or cooked in sheet, cut in strips

<sup>\*</sup> Categories W129, 130 and 131 should demonstrate decorating skills—size must be adhered to in W130 and 131. Decorations may be done on cardboard or styrofoam—cake need not be edible. Category W129—size should be suitable for individual serving.

#### CANDY

CANDY		
1st	2nd	3rd
W138—Chocolate fudge cooked (one-half pound)\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
W139—Divinity (one-half pound)	2.00	1.00
W140—Mints, pulled (one-half pound) 3.00	2.00	1.00
W141—Peanut Brittle (one-half pound)	1.50	1.00
W142—Hand dipped Chocolate Candy		
(one-half pound)	2.00	1.00
W143—Open Class—Toffee, Etc. (one-half pound) 3.00	2.00	1.00
The open class control and the property		
JUNIOR CLASS		
Miscellaneous		
(By Children Under 16 Years of Age)		
W144—Bread, Loaf, Yeast Bread 3.00	2.50	2.00
W145—Rolls, yeast (one-half dozen)	2.50	2.00
W146—Quickbreads	2.50	2.00
W147—Pound Cake, uniced	3.00	2.00
W148—Chocolate Pound Cake, uniced 5.00	3.00	2.00
W149—Open Class layer cake (any frosting) 5.00	3.00	2.00
W150—Open Class cake—any type made from mix 5.00	3.00	2.00
*W151—Decorated cake—not over 12" high & 16" in		
diameter (including decorations)15.00	10.00	5.00
*W152—Decorated Cake—novelty—not over 12"		
high & 16" in diameter (including		
decorations)	10.00	5.00
W153—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen) 2.00	1.50	1.00
W154—Cookies, cooked in sheet and cut		
(one-half dozen)	1.50	1.00

 (one-half dozen)
 2.00

 W155—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)
 2.00

W156-Chocolate Fudge (one-half dozen pieces) ....

 1.50

1.50

1.50

2.00

2.00

1.00

1.00

1.00

#### CLOTHING

#### **DEPARTMENT "X"**

#### SUPERINTENDENTS

MISS HARRIET TUTTEROW, MRS. JUDY WALKER, Extension Specialists in Clothing, N. C. State University

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Tuesday, October 12, 1976 at 5:00 p.m. EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Wednesday, October 13, by 5:00 p.m. JUDGING: Will be done Thursday, October 14, starting at 8:30 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24, between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 5 p.m. Sunday.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some additional rules are:

All entries must be made by the exhibitor within the year October 1975-October 1976. Anything that has been entered in a previous year will be disqualified.

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

Bring dresses, skirts, coats and suits on hangers.

Pin entry tags with safety pins—on left shoulder or side.

Name tags should be removed from all clothing items entered.

General Appearance .....

Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be given.

#### **Score Card for Judging Clothes**

40 points

Color combination		
Originality		
Texture combination		
Cleanliness		
Pressing		
Design in relationship to fabric selection	20	points
Workmanship	40	points
Cut on correct grain of material		
Choice and neatness of seams,		
hems, and finishes		
Uniformity of seams, hems, and finishes		
Perfection of stitches		
	100	points

#### CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION DIVISION WOMEN

#### A. Apron and Blouse Category

X	1—Apron (Cobbler and All General Purpose			
	Aprons)	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
X	2—Apron (Fancy)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X	3—Blouse (Tailored)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X	4—Blouse (Evening)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X	5—Blouse with Creative Stitchery	4.00	2.50	1.50
	B. Dress Category (Woven Fabr	ics)		
X	6—Dress (Cotton or Cotton Blend House Dress)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X	7—Dress (Short Semi-formal or Party)	6.00	3.00	2.00
X	8—Dress (Evening Long Dress)	6.00	3.00	2.00
X	9—Dress (Wool or Wool Blend)	7.00	5.00	3.00
	10—Dress (Other fabrics except wool and wool	1.00	5.00	5.00
21	blends)	7.00	5.00	3.00
x	11—Dress (Shirtwaist)	5.00	3.00	2.00
	12—Dress and Jacket (Wool or Wool Blend)	8.00	6.00	3.00
	13—Dress and Jacket (All other fabrics except	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	Wool and Wool Blends)	8.00	6.00	3.00
Y	14—Dress and Coat (All fabrics except wool)	8.00	6.00	3.00
	15—Dress with Creative Stitchery	6.00	3.00	2.00
21	10—Dress with Oreative Stiteliery	0.00	0.00	2.00
	C. Skirt, Jumper and Vest Category (Wo	ven Fa	brics)	
X	16—Skirt (All fabrics except wool)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X	17—Skirt (Wool or Wool Blend)	4.00	2.50	1.50
	18—Jumper (All fabrics except wool)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X	19—Jumper (Wool or Wool Blend)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X	20—Shirt, Blouse and Vest Outfit	6.00	3.00	2.00
	D. Pant and Pant Outfit (Woven Fa	brics)		
	(see category for tailored pants outfit	•		
X	21-Pants (All fabrics except wool) (Unlined)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X	22-Pants (Wool or Wool Blends) (Unlined)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X	23-Pants (Wool or Wool Blends) (Lined)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X	24—Pants and Vest (All Fabrics except wool)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X	25-Pants and Tunic Top (All fabrics except			
	wool)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X	26-Pants and Tunic Top (Wool or Wool Blends)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X	27—Pants and Jackets or Coats (All fabrics			
	except wool)	6.00	4.50	3.50
	F. Tailored Coats and Cuits (Using Tailorin	T		,
	E. Tailored Coats and Suits (Using Tailorin		iniques	)
	Category (Wool and Wool Blen	as)		
X	28—Car Coat	8.00	6.00	3.00
X	29—Coat (Full Length)	8.00	6.00	3.00
X	30—Cape (Short or Long)	8.00	6.00	3.00

X 31—Suit with Skirt		8.00 8.00	6.00	
X 33—Coat (full length) With Pants		8.00	6.00	
<b>3</b>				
F. Knit Fabric Category				
X 34—Skirt and Vest	4.00	3.00	2.00	
X 35—Skirt and Jacket		4.00	3.00	
X 36—Skirt and Blouse	4.00	3.00	2.00	
X 37—Three Piece Outfit	7.00	5.50	3.50	
X 38—Dress (Party) (Short)	6.00	4.50	3.00	
X 39—Dress (Party) (Long)	6.00	4.50	3.00	
X 40—Dress (All others)	6.00	4.50	3.00	
X 41—Dress and Jacket	7.00	5.50	3.50	
X 42-Dress and Coat (Full Length)	7.00	5.50	3.50	
X 43—Pants and Tunic	5.00	4.00	3.00	
X 44—Pants and Jacket	7.00	5.50	3.50	
X 45—Pants and Vest	5.00	4.00	3.00	
X 46—Pants and Blouse	7.00	5.50	3.50	
X 47—Pants	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G. Coats and Suits (Dress Maker Technique	ies) (Ar	ny Fabri	c)	
X 48—Suit with Skirt	. 6.00	4.50	3.00	
X 49—Blazer with Skirt		4.50	3.00	
X 50—Coat (Short or Full Length)		5.00	3.00	
H. Leather, Imitation Leather, Vinyl, Su	ede, Fal	ke Fur		
X 51—Coat	. 10.00	7.50	4.00	
X 52—Jacket	. 7.00	5.00	3.00	
X 53—Jumper	. 5.00	4.50	3.00	
X 54—Vest	. 4.00	3.00	2.00	
X 55—Skirt and Vest	. 5.00	4.50	3.00	
X 56—Skirt	. 4.00	3.00	2.00	
I. Lingerie Category (Woven Fa	brics)			
X 57—Gowns	. 3.00	2.00	1.00	
X 58—Pajamas	. 3.00	2.00	1.00	
X 59—Housecoat (Floor Length)	4.00	3.00	2.00	
X 60—Housecoat (Duster length or short)	. 4.00	3.00	2.00	
(Tutora Fabrica)				
(Tricot Fabrics)				
X 61—Gowns		2.00	1.00	
X 62—Peignoir Sets	. 4.00	3.00	2.00	
I Lauren Woor Catagory				
J. Lounge Wear Category				
X 63—Hostess Gown		3.00	2.00	
X 64—Caftan		3.00	2.00	
X 65—Evening Pajama Outfit		3.00	2.00	
X 66—Evening Skirt and Blouse	4 0 0	9 00	0.00	
A 00-Dvening Dant and Diouse	. 4.00	3.00	2.00	

K. Bathing Suits Category			
X 67—Bathing Suit (Knitted Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
L. Men's Wear Category			
X 68—Shirt	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 69—Suits	10.00	8.00	6.00
X 70—Sports Jacket	8.00	6.00	3.00
X 71—Slacks	6.00	4.00	2.00
X 72—Ties	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 73—Vest	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 74—Leisure Suit	7.00	5.00	3.50
X 75—His and Her Leisure Outfits	10.00	8.00	5.00
M. Infant's Wear Category			
X 76—Christening Gown	5.00	3.00	2.00
X 77—Gown or Pajamas	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 78—Girl's Outfit (Any Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 79—Boy's Outfit (Any Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 80—Dresses with Creative Stitchery	5.00	3.00	2.00
N. Toddlers' Category			
X 81—Girl's Suit Sizes 2-4 (Woven Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 82—Boy's Suit (Woven Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 83—Girl's Suit (Knit Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 84—Boy's Suit (Knit Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 85—Girl's Simple Dress	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 86—Boy's Play Suit	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 87—Dress with Creative Stitchery	5.00	3.00	2.00
O. Children's Clothing Categor	ry		
X 88—Girl's Coat	6.00	5.00	3.00
X 89—Boy's Jacket or Coat	5.00	3.00	2.00
X 90—Boy's Shirt	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 91—Dress (Party)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 92—Dress	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 93—Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 94—Girl's Slacks	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 95—Boy's Slacks	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 96—Smock Top	3.00	2.00	1.00
CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION DIVI	SION		
P. Garments by Youth Under 14 Year	s of Ag	е	
Youth (Boys or Girls)			
X 97—Skirts (Woven or Knit fabric)	2.50	1.50	1.00
X 98—Dress (Woven or Knit Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 99—Jumper (Woven or Knit Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X100—Pants (Woven or Knit Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X101—Jeans	3.00	2.00	1.00
X102—Smock Top	3.00	2.00	1.00

X103—Pants (Boy's)	4.50 3.00	3.00 2.00	2.00 1.00
			2.00
Q. Garments by Youth 14-18 Years	of Age		
X105—Coat (Woven fabric)	8.00	6.00	4.00
X106—Coat (Knit fabric)	7.00	5.00	3.00
X107—Dress (Woven fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X108—Dress (Knit fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X109—Suit (Woven fabric)	8.00	6.00	4.00
X110—Suit (Knit fabric)	7.00	5.00	3.00
X111—Evening Dress (Long)	6.00	4.00	2.00
X112—Evening Skirt and Blouse	6.00	4.00	2.00
X113—Party Dress (Short)	6.00	4.00	2.00
X114—Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
X115—Pants (Woven Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X116—Pants (Knit Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X117—Pants and Vest (Woven Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
X118—Jumpsuit	3.50	2.50	1.50
7/10 D 4 137 4 /7/14 1511 1	0.50	0.50	4 50
X119—Pants and Vest (Knitted Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
X120—Pants and Vest (Woven Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
X121—Pants and Tunic (Knitted Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
X122—Pant and Jacket X123—Skirt (Woven fabric)	6.00 3.00	$\frac{4.00}{2.00}$	$\frac{2.00}{1.00}$
X124—Skirt (Woven labric) X124—Skirt (Knit fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X124—Skirt (Kill labrie) X125—Smock Top	3.00	2.00	1.00
X126—Swim Wear (two piece)	3.50	2.50	1.00
X127—Boy's Jacket	8.00	6.00	4.00
X128—Boy's Pants	5.00	4.00	3.00
X129—Boy's Vest	4.00	3.00	2.00
X130—Boy's Shirt	4.00	3.00	2.00
200 20g 5 2mil	2.00	0.00	2.00
HAND CRAFT DIVISION			
Juniors (18 Years & Under)			
values (its reals at entact)			
R. Hand Knitted Garments			
X131—Sweater	5.00	3.50	1.50
X132—Poncho	4.00	2.50	1.50
X133—Cape	5.00	3.50	1.50
X134—Hat	3.00	2.00	1.00
S. Hand Crocheted			
X135—Vest	3.00	2.00	1.00
X136—Sweater	5.00	3.50	1.50
X137—Poncho	4.00	2.50	1.50
X138—Hat	3.00	2.00	1.00

#### HAND CRAFT DIVISION WOMEN

#### T. Hand Knitted Garments

X139—Booties	2.50	1.50	1.00
X140—Caps	2.50	1.50	1.00
X141—Sacque	2.50	1.50	1.00
X142—Two Piece Baby Set (Saque & Booties)	5.00	3.00	2.00
X143—Three Piece Baby Set	6.00	4.00	3.00
(Sacque, Booties, Cap)			
X144—Dress	7.00	5.00	3.00
X145—Skirt and Top	7.00	5.00	3.00
X146—Skirt and Jacket	7.00	5.00	3.00
X147—Sweater (Woman's Cardigan)	6.00	4.00	3.00
X148—Sweater (Woman's Pullover)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X149—Sweater (Man's Cardigan)	6.00	4.00	3.00
X150—Sweater (Man's Pullover)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X151—Ski Sweater (Man's)	6.00	4.00	3.00
X152—Ski Sweater (Woman's)	6.00	4.00	3.00
X153—Sweater (Child's)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X154—Child's Coat or Suit	6.00	4.00	3.00
(Man's and Woman's)			
X155—Weskit or Vest	9.00	0.00	1.00
	3.00	2.00	1.00
X156—Poncho X157—Coat	5.00 8.00	3.50 5.00	$\frac{2.50}{3.00}$
A157—Coat	8.00	5.00	5.00
U. Crocheted Category			
X158—Shawl or stole (Casual)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X159—Shawl or stole (Evening)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X160—Sweater Jacket	6.00	4.00	3.00
X161—Booties	2.50	1.50	1.00
X162—Cap	2.50	1.50	1.00
X163—Sacque	2.50	1.50	1.00
X164—Three Piece Baby Set (Sacque, Booties, Cap)	6.00	4.00	3.00
X165—Two-piece Baby Set (Sacque, Booties)	5.00	3.00	2.00
X166—Vest	3.00	2.00	1.00
X167—Cape	8.00	5.00	3.00
X168—Dress (Woman's)	8.00	5.00	3.00
X169—Dress (Children's)	6.00	4.00	3.00
X170—(Poncho)	4.00	2.50	1.50
V. Dell Clethes Cotogon			
V. Doll Clothes Category			
X171—Baby Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
X172—Girl Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
X173—Costume Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
W. Stuffed Toys			
X174—Stuffed Doll Dressed	3.00	2.00	1.00
X174—Stuffed Doll Dressed	3.00	2.00 $2.00$	1.00
X176—Stuffed Animals (Woven Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
Arro—Stuned Animals (Killt of Grocheted)	5.00	2.00	1.00

#### **HOME FURNISHINGS**

#### **DEPARTMENT "Y"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

MISS CHARLOTTE WOMBLE, Specialist in Charge, Housing & Home Furnishings, NCSU

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina ENTRIES CLOSE: Tuesday, October 12, 1976 at 5:00 p.m. EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Wednesday, October 13, by 3:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Wednesday, October 13, by 3:00 p.m. JUDGING: Will be done Thursday, October 14, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24 between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 5 p.m. Sunday.

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number. All articles must be complete: Examples; pillow tops must be on a pillow; wallhangings should be finished and ready to hang (unframed), etc.

All articles (except as designated) should have been made since the 1975 State Fair.

#### **ALL ARTICLES DONE BY HAND**

#### Score Card for Judging House Furnishings

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

General Appearance (of completed article)	45 points
Design 10	
Individuality 5	
Color Combinations 10	
Texture Combinations 5	
Cleanliness	
Workmanship (of completed article)	30 points
Uniformity	
Technique	
Economic Aspect	25 points
Value in relation to cost in time and money 5	
Durability of materials and design 10	
Cost and upkeep	
Total	100 points

## **AFGHANS**

		100	arra	ora
Y	1—Crocheted (solid color)	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y	2—Crocheted (2 or more colors)	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y	3—Knitted (solid color)	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y	4—Knitted (2 or more colors)	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y	5—Handwoven	20.00	15.00	10.00
Y	6—Baby	5.00	4.00	3.00

#### **BED SPREADS**

Y	7—Crewel Embroidered\$1	10.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 5.00
Y	8—Handwoven	15.00	12.50	10.00
Y	9—Crocheted Bedspreads	8.00	6.00	4.00

#### **WALL HANGINGS**

(Hangings should be unframed but finished for hanging)

Y 10—Stitchery—Original Design\$10.00	\$8.00	\$ 6.00
Y 11—Drawnwork (see dictionary for definition) 10.00	8.00	6.00
Y 12—Macrame 10.00	8.00	6.00
Y 13—Handwoven 10.00	8.00	6.00

#### HAND WEAVING

1 14—Luncheon Cloth			
36" to 54"	.00 \$	8.00	\$ 6.00
Y 15—Place Mats 4			
12" x 18" or larger 8.	.00	6.00	4.00
Y 16—Tea Towel 4.	.00	3.00	2.00
Y 17—Table Runner 6.	.00	4.00	3.00
Y 18—Handwoven Draperies (1 pair) 10.	.00	8.00	6.00
Y 19—Handwoven Curtains (1 pair) 10.	.00	8.00	6.00
Y 20—Handwoven Upholstery Fabric			
(1 yard or more) 10.	.00	8.00	6.00

#### SPECIAL QUILTING AWARDS BY THE STERNS & FOSTER CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO

- 1. A quilt batt for each of the first place winners in the following seven categories.
- 2. \$25 to the quilt judged "Best Of Show."

Y	21—Cotton, Applique	\$10.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00
Y	22—Cotton, Patchwork	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y	23—Cross Stitch	8.00	6.00	4.00
Y	24—Mixed Fiber	8.00	6.00	4.00
Y	25—Crib	8.00	6.00	4.00
Y	26—Wool	8.00	6.00	4.00
	27—Old Quilts over 50 years old		8.00	6.00

#### RUGS

Y	28—Braided (wool)	\$12.50	\$10.00
	29—Hooked (Wool material)	12.50	10.00
	30—Hooked (wool yarn)	6.00	4.00
	31—Handwoven	12.50	10.00
	32—Hand Looped or Hand Tied 6.00	5.00	3.00
•	Taile Doped of Italia Treatment in the control of t	0.00	0.00
	HOUSEHOLD ACCESSORIES		
37	22 Cofe Dillow moddleneint # 0.00	e c 00	e 100
	33—Sofa Pillow - needlepoint\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 4.00
	34—Foot Stool Cover - needlepoint	6.00	4.00
	35—Chair Seat - needlepoint8.0036—Needlepoint - original design10.00	6.00	4.00
I V		8.00	6.00
V	37—Sofa Pillow - Crewel Embroidery 6.00	5.00	4.00
	38—Sofa Pillow - Handwoven 6.00	5.00	4.00
	39—Sofa Pillow - Quilted Top	5.00	4.00
	40—Sofa Pillow - Stitchery - Original Design 6.00	5.00	4.00
Y	41—Bed Coverlet—Tacked 6.00	5.00	4.00
	NEEDLE CRAFTS		
	Applique		
Y	42—Table Cloth 54" or larger \$ 8.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 6.00
v	43—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	5.00	4.00
Ÿ	44—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger 6.00	5.00	4.00
•	Cross Stitch	5.00	4.00
v	45—Table Cloth 54" or larger 8.00	7.00	6.00
v	46—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	5.00	4.00
	47—Napkins (4)	3.00	2.00
v	48—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger 4.00	3.00	2.00
	49— Thread Count Cross Stitch 8.00	7.00	6.00
-		1.00	0.00
	Cut Work		
Y	50—Table Cloth 54" or larger 10.00	8.00	6.00
Y	51—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54" 8.00	6.00	4.00
Y	52— Napkins (4) 6.00	5.00	4.00
	53—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger 6.00	5.00	4.00
Y	54— Pillow Cases (2) 5.00	4.00	3.00
	Drawnwork—Including Italian Hemstitching		
v	55—Table Cloth 54" or larger	10.00	8.00
Ÿ	56—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	8.00	6.00
	57—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger 8.00	7.00	5.00
	58—Napkins (4)	7.00	5.00
	59—Pillow Cases (2)	7.00	5.00
•	0.00	,.00	0.00
	Plain Hemstitching (Not Including Italian Hemstitching	7)	
Y	60—Table Cloth 54" or larger	8.00	6.00
Y	61—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	7.00	6.00
Y	62—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	7.00	6.00
	63—Napkins (4) 8.00	7.00	6.00
	64—Pillow Cases (2) 6.00	5.00	4.00
	65—Tea Towel	4.00	3.00

Monogram			1
Y 66—Pillow Cases (2)	5.00	4.00	3.00
Y 67—Towel	4.00	3.00	2.00
Swedish Darning (embroidery, weaving)			
Y 68—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
Y 69—Tea Towel	3.00	2.00	1.00

#### **CHRISTMAS TREE EXHIBITS**

The North Carolina Christmas Tree Association will provide eight well-shaped North Carolina Christmas trees for decoration.

Any duly organized Garden Club, plant society or club council shall be eligible except first and second prize winners from the preceeding year.

All entries must be in by September 1, after which eight (8) entries will be drawn and notification sent. Exhibitors will draw for the tree to decorate. Each club may decorate the assigned tree as they choose, except no tree may be flocked. All trees will be approximately 7 ft. in height.

For information write Mrs. Sarah Johnson, Route 2, Box 45, Lansing, N. C. 28643. All trees must be ready for judging by 9:00 a.m. Friday, October 15th. All trees will be judged as one class.

#### **PREMIUMS**

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$80.00	\$70.00	\$60.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00

#### SCORE FOR JUDGING

Overall Appearance	30
Design and color co-ordination	20
Creativity	30
Effective Use of decorative materials	20

### North Carolina State Fair Youth Center

#### General Information, Rates and Availabilities

The North Carolina State Fair Youth Center is a modern, four-building group consisting of two dormitories, a cafeteria-recreation hall. It is located in a wooded area of the North-west corner of the grounds above one of the lakes. It was built as a home-away-from-home for exhibitors at the Fair. During Fairtime the Center is operated by a staff of experienced men and women.

Throughout the year, other than at Fairtime, the facilities are available to both youth and adult groups (representing schools, civic clubs, churches, etc.). The accommodations are excellent for groups wishing to stay one or more nights in the Capital City while visiting the many points of interest in "The Magic Research Triangle" of Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill. The rates are very reasonable. While the cafeteria is operated only at Fairtime, good meals are obtainable nearby, and those wishing to prepare certain meals often bring foods for breakfasts and "cookout" or picnic suppers, and their small electric appliances. The electrical outlets of the recreation hall may be used for this purpose. The delightful location of the Center makes it an ideal spot for outdoor meals, while the recreation hall provides game and play space in case of inclement weather.

At Fairtime, arrangements for lodging and meals are made by the Vo-Ag Teachers, 4-H Leaders, and extension Agents of each county. Reservations should be requested well in advance, and all applications (with deposit) mailed to RESERVATIONS MANAGER, The Youth Center, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607. Fairtime Rates: See Reservation request on next page.

#### **NON-FAIR TIME RATE:**

NON-FAIRTIME RATE PER PERSON USE OF DINING HALL

\$3.00 per night \$15.00 per day

§ All reservation requests should be made in writing, to

#### **RESERVATIONS MANAGER**

Office phone: 832-7549

State Fair Youth Center 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607

To Reach Guests at Youth Center: Phone 851-9981

Cancellations information

#### **NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR**

	December	ion Domison
outh Cent	er Heserva	tion Reques
ESERVATIONS MANAGER		
25 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh,	N. C. 27607	oup of (No.)
	, Dates	
		men,women.
xpected time of arrival		
	s for youth groups will apply for ive (5) youths.	the supervisors and chaperones,
DEPOSIT REQUIRED	Add ress	
ec'd	Town	County
onfirmed Signed		Title
ESERVATIONS MANAGER tate Fair Youth Center 025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh	Date	
lease reserve accommodation	ns at the Youth Center during	Fairweek for the following:
	4.1.14.6	nales,Adult males,
OR THE ENTIRE NINE DA		
	girls,Adult fer	nales,Adult males,
	girls,Adult fer breakfast TS, beginning with lunch	
Doys,	girls,Adult fer breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper MNG RESERVATIONS	nales,Adult males,
boys,	girls,Adult fer breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper UNG RESERVATIONS e not for consecutive nights, PLE	of OctoberAdult males,  ASE SPECIFY. e full charges for all rooms and
boys,	girls,Adult fer  breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper RING RESERVATIONS e not for consecutive nights, PLE at of \$ to cover the	of OctoberAdult males,  ASE SPECIFY. e full charges for all rooms and
boys,	girls,Adult fer  breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper RING RESERVATIONS e not for consecutive nights, PLE at of \$ to cover the	nales,Adult males, of October  ASE SPECIFY. e full charges for all rooms and
boys,	girls,Adult fer breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper s	nales,Adult males, of October  ASE SPECIFY. e full charges for all rooms and
boys,	girls,Adult fer breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper s	nales,Adult males, of October  ASE SPECIFY. e full charges for all rooms and clow.  County  Title
boys,	girls,Adult fer breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper supper supper the consecutive nights, PLE at of \$ to cover the cover ded, according to the rates given be covered to cover the covered to covere	nales,Adult males, of October  ASE SPECIFY. e full charges for all rooms and clowCounty
boys,	girls,Adult fer breakfast TS, beginning with lunch supper supper supper the consecutive nights, PLE at of \$ to cover the cover ded, according to the rates given be covered to cover the covered to covere	Adult males,  of October  ASE SPECIFY.  e full charges for all rooms and clow.  County  Title  meal and closes on Saturday, ailable at regular rates prior to ek it is reserved for Exhibitors esence. First preference is given October 1. Second preference is r stays. Confirmation of the later or blankets furnished). Daily rate deposit will be required for each of time reserved. Any reservations

#### NOTES



## PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EXHIBITS

#### **DIVISION DIRECTOR:**

JAY DAVIS, N. C. Department of Agriculture

Department "AA"—State Fair Folk
Festival, Ruth Jewell,
Supt.

te Fair Folk

Department "DD"—Senior Citizens Fun

festival, Ruth Jewell,

pt.

Department "DD"—Senior Citizens Fun

Festival, James M.

Chambers, Supt.

Department "BB"—Village of Yesteryear, Mary Cornwell, Supt. Department "EE"— Handicrafts and Hobbies, Ann Morgan

Department "CC"—Apprentice Bricklaying Contest, James M. Irvin, Supt. Department "FF"— Wildlife Exhibit of Native Wild Animals, Duane Raver, Supt.

Department "GG"-Children's Barnyard

Department "H"-Tractor Pulling Contest

## TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

## **State Fair Folk Festival**

**DEPARTMENT "AA"** 

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

RUTH JEWELL, Raleigh

#### **ENTRIES:**

All individual and group entries may be made in person or by letter to Supt. Jewell, care of State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607 prior to September 27, 1976.

In setting up the North Carolina State Folk Festival in 1948 our sponsors had a two-fold purpose in mind:

First: To provide additional high type and wholesome entertainment for the Fair visitors, especially those of our own State and their children who have a material and cultural interest in the Fair proper, and

Second: To encourage and foster efforts among the people of the State to preserve and develop our rich heritage of native folk arts in the forms of balladry, folk song, Gospel singing, traditional folk games and dances, and string music: to the end that the benefits derived from seeing this material presented at its best may be extended to other interested recreational and social groups throughout the state who prize its value.

## FOLK FESTIVAL Daily Program

To carry out the purposes above set forth, three separate programs a day for each day of the Fair will be conducted. Programs at 11:00 a.m., 2:00 p.m., and 5:00 p.m., at which time each group or individual appearing on the program is to be judged. They are expected also to appear again the same day, and they may appear again during the Fair week if time will permit.

#### **Cash Premiums**

Premium money has been set aside for cash prizes to be awarded in the following classes:

following classes:				
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
AA1—Gospel Singing Groups	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00
AA2—String Bands				
A. Blue Grass Bands	50.00	40.00	30.00	20.00
B. Country & Western Bands	50.00	40.00	30.00	20.00
AA3—Dance Teams				
A. Clog Dancers				
1. Jr. Div. gr. 1-6	30.00	20.00	10.00	
2. Jr. Hi. gr. 7-8	30.00	20.00	10.00	
3. Sr. Div. gr. 9-12	30.00	20.00	10.00	
4. Adults	30.00	20.00	10.00	
B. Smooth Dancers				
1. Jr. Div. gr. 1-6	30.00	20.00	10.00	
2. Jr. Hi. gr. 7-8	30.00	20.00	10.00	
3. Sr. Div. gr. 9-12	30.00	20.00	10.00	
4. Adults	30.00	20.00	10.00	
C. International Folk Dancers				
1. Jr. Div. gr. 1-6	30.00	20.00	10.00	
2. Jr. Hi. gr. 7-8	30.00	20.00	10.00	
3. Sr. Div. gr. 9-12	30.00	20.00	10.00	
AA4—Individual Fiddlers	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA5—Individual Banjoists	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA6—Individual Guitarists	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA7—Mandolin	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA8—Individual Ballad Singer	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA9—Individual Clogger				
1. Jr. Div. gr. 1-6	25.00	20.00	10.00	
2. Jr. Hi. gr. 7-8	25.00	20.00	10.00	
3. Sr. Hi. 9-12	25.00	20.00	10.00	
4. Adult	25.00	20.00	15.00	
AA10—Novelty Numbers	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00

#### **JUDGING**

Judging in these contests will be based on scores obtained by each group, judged for each of their appearances. Entry blanks may be obtained by writing Supt. Jewell, and one of these entry forms must be on file not later than October 1, so that appearance times may be suitably scheduled and balanced programs presented daily throughout Fair week. Judging is based on effec-

tiveness, entertainment appeal, folk value of selection, grace and manner of execution, skill, voice harmony, and appearance. The judges will consider the above keeping these forms as close to the people as possible. Dance teams: Please register your group in the class according to the age of your oldest member. Team members will dance on one team only.

## **VILLAGE OF YESTERYEAR**

**DEPARTMENT "BB"** 

Featuring

#### HANDICRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS and HANDICRAFT EXHIBITS

#### DIRECTOR:

MARY M. CORNWELL, Haywood County Home Economics Extension Agent, Waynesville

#### **ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:**

MRS. HERBERT VOLKERT, Arden FRANK BURTON, Pawleys Island

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina, and Southern Highlands Area (South eastern states)

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 11, 1976, at 5 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR by Thursday, October 14, 1976 at 2:30 p.m.

## RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24, 1976 8 a.m.-11:00 a.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

The Village of Yesteryear was established in 1951 as an educational division of the State Fair, with the hope of renewing interest in our ageold arts and crafts. This department features craftsmen at work in the many varied crafts from wood carvings to weaving, and basketry to candle wicking.

This opportunity for demonstrating skills is open to all craftsmen of North Carolina and the Southern Highlands Area. Interested persons should contact Mary Cornwell, Home Economics Extension Agent, P. O. Box 778, Waynesville, N. C. 28786, for all details.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

MAKE YOUR ENTRY EARLY! The right is reserved to reject demonstrators after all available space is taken.

The fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair.

All handicrafts must be made by the exhibitor and demonstrator.

#### **AWARDS**

Demonstrators may compete, individually or in groups for "Awards of Merit" for their educational exhibit and daily demonstrations. They will be judged on attractiveness, originality, educational value and interest of demonstration to the public.

a contract de cont
BB1—First prize\$50.00
BB2—Second prize 40.00
BB3—Third prize 30.00
BB4—Fourth prize
BB5—Fifth prize 10.00

# APPRENTICE BRICKLAYING CONTEST

#### **DEPARTMENT "CC"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

JAMES M. IRVIN, Director, Division of Apprenticeship Training, N. C. Department of Labor, P. O. Box 27407, Raleigh, N. C. 27611.

#### COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices training under a program approved by the N. C. Department of Labor, who have completed less than 4,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 45 qualifying applicants.

#### **ENTRIES:**

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Director (at above address) on or before October 4, 1976.

#### DATE:

Contest is held as a feature event of State Fair, on Monday, October 18, 1976, starting promptly at 10:00 A.M., in open fairway adjacent to Industrial Building.

#### JUDGING:

On completion of project a panel of eight masonry experts will judge the competition according to official scorecard.

#### AWARDS:

Premiums of \$200, \$100 and \$50, will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a \$35 premium paid for Fourth place, \$25 for Fifth place and \$10 for Sixth place through Fourteenth place. TROPHIES will be awarded the Campion Bricklayer and his employer by Carolinas Branch, Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., and Brick and Tile Service, Inc. TOOLS donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among young Tar Heels in the skilled construction trades, the Apprentice Bricklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954. About 30 apprentices usually match their skills in the contest, according to the records of the last few years.

The bricklaying contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past two decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workmen. At present, approximately 9,000 young people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under direction of journeymen, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."

Contest sponsors include the following:

- 1. N. C. State Fair
- 2. Apprenticeship Division, North Carolina Department of Labor
- 3. Brick Association of North Carolina
- 4. Carolina Lumber and Building Supply Association, Inc.
- 5. Carolinas Branch Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
- 6. Carolinas Construction Training Council
- 7. N. C. Chapter, American Institute of Architects
- 8. N. C. Department of Community Colleges
- 9. N. C. Home Builders Association, Inc.
- Trade and Industrial Education Section, N. C. Department of Public Instruction.
- 11. N. C. Mason Contractors Association

# TWELFTH ANNUAL FUN FESTIVAL FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

**DEPARTMENT "DD"** 

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

JAMES M. CHAMBERS, Director of Parks and Recreation, City of Raleigh, Retired.

#### COMPETITION:

Limited to residents of North Carolina who have reached or passed the age of 65 years.

As usual, this will be the most important day of the Fair since YOU have been invited as a special guest and will be recognized upon your arrival. It will be a day of fun for you and all of the senior citizens of the State. You will be seated in the Dorton Arena at 11:00 A.M., Wednesday, October 20 where you will be entertained with a program you will long remember.

In the past, we have had various contests and had you performing on the stage. This year we will not have an actual contest—everyone will be a winner by just being present. Of course, we will recognize the oldest senior citizen and the one who traveled the most number of miles in order to attend. Our plans this year are to entertain you with many fine acts from the shows and let you hear our good Governor tell you how much he appreciates all of his senior citizens.

The State Fair Management has presented many Senior Citizens of the Old North State an annual lifetime pass to the Fair. It is your permanent admission to the fairgrounds. We hope you will always cherish and respect this token of appreciation and will use it every chance you have. Should you know of other senior Tarheels who are 65 years of age and older who have not received their pass, please tell them to contact the N. C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

## HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES

**DEPARTMENT "EE"** 

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

ANN C. MORGAN

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina

ENTRIES CLOSE: All entry forms must be received no later than Monday, October 11th at 5:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT, STATE FAIR, BY Wednesday, October 13th at 5:00 p.m.

JUDGING WILL TAKE PLACE on Thursday and Friday, October 14th and 15th.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24th, 11:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. and not before that date. Exhibits will be released earlier Sunday with prior arrangements only.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! Exhibits may be brought in with entry forms or forms may be mailed in advance.

Entry forms can be found in the back of this book or upon request to: Manager, State Fair. For general rules governing this department please read ENTRIES and EXHIBITS & EXHIBITORS in the front of this book. Some additional rules are:

On your entry forms the Department letter is EE. The class or premium list number is the number after the EE in each category. Please be sure to specify on top of sheet "Group A, B or C." See "Special Entry Groups" below for explanation.

Exhibits are eligible only if produced since the 1975 State Fair. This rule will be enforced to prevent the display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair. Each entry shall be in the name of one person only, and all entries must be the product of that person.

Only ONE ENTRY UNDER ONE PREMIUM NUMBER WILL BE ALLOWED per person. That means that under EE 25, for instance, you may bring in only one item. Also, please limit number of items displayed in a set to five (as in a manger scene).

Forms must be properly filled out by entry deadline or they will not be accepted. Please leave items at Entry Department in suitable boxes for being moved. If items are not easily cleaned it is advisable to bring them in a clear protective covering.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Guard service is provided for exhibits in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles, but it is distinctly understood that in no case shall the North Carolina State Fair, nor any of its employees be held responsible for any loss, damage or injury of any character to any articles, persons or properties participating at the Fair.

Judges will not award a premium to an unworthy exhibit whether there is competition or not.

ENTRIES NOT PICKED UP BY 3:00 P.M., SUNDAY, OCTOBER 24th, MAY, OF NECESSITY, BE LEFT UNATTENDED IN UNLOCKED BUILDING, so please pick up entries on time.

#### SPECIAL ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into THREE groups for entry purposes.

Group "A"—To include all Professionals—That is those connected in any way with a crafts business or workship as Owner, Instructor, attendant, etc.—Or anyone making pieces or working for personal monetary gain from their hobby.

Group "B"—Strictly for the NON PROFESSICNAL HOBBYIST. For those engaged only as a hobbyist and not connected in any way with crafts business or selling pieces.

Group "C"—The school student under 16 years of age. Age of exhibitor in this group should be clearly written on entry tag.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Group "A"-	\$10.00	7.00	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "B"-	7.00	5.00	3.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "C"—	5.00	3.00	2.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

## JUDGING SCALE

All crafts, in all groups, will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship40	Points.
Originality and Creativeness30	Points.
Practicality and Usefulness	Points.

#### **CERAMICS**

Ceramic entries shall be divided into two main categories:

Mold Cast Pieces

Hand Formed and Wheel Thrown Fired Pottery or Sculpture

#### **Mold Cast Pieces**

- EE 1-Glazed Finish Matt or Gloss, etc.
- EE 2—Underglaze Decoration with gloss or matt glaze finish
- EE 3-Combination of two or more glazes for decorative effect
- EE 4—Original combination or alteration of two or more molded pieces (other than object plus base) Any finish
- EE 5-Decal on ceramics
- EE 6-Stained finish
- EE 7-Porcelain China painted commercial blank
- EE 8-Lustres
- EE 9—Dolls Body parts and clothing all must be work of entrant
- EE10—Surface altered piece scraffito, lifting, cut out, etc.

## Hand Formed and Wheel Thrown Fired Pottery. All pieces must Be Original Work of the Entrant

EE11-Sculpture

EE12-Wheel Thrown - glazed.

EE13—Wheel Thrown - decorated (scraffito, wax resist, or other decor)

EE14—Hand Formed - coil

EE15-Hand Formed - slab

EE16-Combination of two or more of the above

EE17-Raku

#### **DECOUPAGE**

This category is judged by the overall decorative affect and not by its literal definition of decoupage.

Decoupage entries shall be divided into two main categories:

Smooth

Raised or 3-dimensional

#### Smooth

EE18-Plaques

EE19-Handbags

EE20-Any other item

#### Raised or 3-Dimensional

EE21—Plagues

EE22-Handbags

EE23-Any other item

#### MACRAME—ANY MATERIAL

EE24-Belts, jewelry, or any other item

EE25-Wall hangings

EE26-Handbags

#### BATIK

EE27—Yardage or completed article

#### **TIE DYING**

EE28—Yardage or completed article

#### HAND CRAFTED EGGSHELLS

EE29-Faberge, fancy cut or artistic

#### **NEEDLEWORK**

Crewel—decorative work other than pillows and bed spreads.

EE30—Original designs

EE31-Crewel kit

EE32-Other needlework - original

EE33-Other needlework - Stamped design or kit

#### **GLASS CRAFT**

EE34-Any item made predominately of glass-such as leaded glass

#### **WOODCARVING AND WORKING**

EE35—Wood inlay. Bowl, box, picture or plaque, platter, serving tray or table top not over 3' by 3' in dimension

EE36—Carving, in the round (animal, fowl or figure)

EE37—Carving, in relief

EE38—Flat work, tray platter or bowl

EE39—Woodworked toy

EE40-Miscellaneous woodworked article

## WICKER WORK (Handmade)

EE41—Basket, made from natural material or commercial material

EE42—Any other item

#### LEATHER CRAFTS

Leather crafts shall be divided into two main categories:

Original work Prepared kits

#### Original work

Articles entered in this section must be cut and made by the exhibitor. All designs must be original and awards will be made on applied craftsmanship, suitability and originality, general appearance and construction pattern.

EE43—Plain (untooled leather article)

EE44—Tooled leather articles, carved, stamped or embossed

EE45—Leather garment (jacket or vest, etc.)

#### **Prepared Kit**

Articles in this class may be made from prepared kits and from standard kit design.

They must be completely finished and will be judged upon craftsmanship.

EE46-Any leather article.

## METAL CRAFTS (Original Design)

EE47—Handformed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc., other than jewelry

EE48—Hammered piece, any metal

EE49—Etched piece, any metal

EE50—Fired enamel, other than jewelry

## JEWELRY (Handmade—including settings)

EE51—Jewelry made of any metal EE52—Jewelry made of any other material

#### **TAXIDERMY**

EE53-Mammal, fish, reptile or fowl

#### **DECORATIVE CREATIONS**

NO KITS in this section, please. It is for original work only. These exhibits are for any items which do not fall into the categories listed previously. Ceramics, wood, decoupage, etc. cannot be entered here.

EE54-Nature craft

EE55-Christmas tree ornaments

EE56—Christmas decorations other than tree ornaments

EE57—Any other holiday decoration

EE58—Paper craft

EE59—Beaded Flower decorations

EE60-Hand painted items

EE61—Bread dough creations

EE62-Miscellaneous

## CHILDREN'S BARNYARD

#### **DEPARTMENT "GG"**

The Children's Barnyard is a special project of the Wake County Vo-Ag Division of the N. C. State Vocational Education Department.

Premium ......\$250

## N. C. STATE FAIR ANTIQUE FARM MACHINERY EXHIBIT

#### J. C. Ferguson

When the early American settlers tilled their small fields by hand, their methods were little different from those of ancient Egypt, Greece or Rome. Even the pioneers who pushed westward 200 years later had only crude

plows at best and usually resorted to the hoe and axe to cut holes in the prairie sod where seed of their first corn crop might take root and grow.

To capture some of the history of early farming methods and tools used, the North Carolina State Fair started collecting antique items of farm tools and machinery several years ago. Prior to 1973 this valuable collection had no permanent home on the Fair Grounds but was placed at random each year wherever space could be found. After several years of effort on the part of State Fair management and others an all-steel building containing 4,000 square feet of floor space was authorized by the State Legislature. The building was erected in the Village of Yesteryear area and was first occupied in 1973. Since this time a number of additional items have been secured through loan or donation. Many items date back to the late 1700's and early 1800's and up to the early days of tractor power.

At present certain pieces of equipment are duplicated; however as additional units are added to the exhibit, duplications will be eliminated, making room for a greater variety of interesting and historically significant items.

Future plans for the exhibit include not only the addition and restoration of items but a more complete identification and detailed history of each unit as is known.

Should you have or know of available items of special interest that would further enhance the educational and historical value of this collection, we would be delighted to hear about them.

We invite everyone, both young and old, to visit, reminisce, and enjoy this most valuable and interesting permanent exhibit at the North Carolina State Fair.

### TRACTOR PULLING CONTEST

DEPARTMENT "II" October 20, 1976

Sanctioned by the N. C. Tractor Pullers Association and the National Tractor Pullers Association

#### CO-DIRECTORS:

PHILLIP ANDREWS, Snow Camp, N. C. CHARLES B. ELKS, N. C. Department of Agriculture JOHN W. GLOVER, N. C. State University

#### ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

EDWARD D. BIGGS, Wilson, N. C. BOBBY CLARK, Snow Camp, N. C. EZRA HOWELL, N. C. State University

#### INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS

Entry Blanks may be obtained: State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

Entry Fee and closing date: Entry Fee will be \$5.00 and is to be paid 30 minutes prior to the pull for each class.

Entries must be at Fair by 2 hours before pull time on Wednesday, October 20, 1976.

Contest begins at 12:00 noon on October 20, 1976.

For copies of rules and further information, contact any of the Directors or Phillip Andrews, Route 1, Snow Camp, N. C. 27349.

Tractors will be weighed. The tractors will pull a weight transfer machine. The tractor pulling the sled with the longest distance in its class will be the winner.

#### **CLASSES**

Stock	Super Stock	Hot Rod Class	Open Class
6,000 lbs. 9,000 lbs. 12,000 lbs. 15,000 lbs. 18,000 lbs.	5,000 lbs. 7,000 lbs. 9,000 lbs. 12,000 lbs.	5,000 lbs. 7,000 lbs. 9,000 lbs.	12,000 lbs. Hot Rod and Super Stock

#### Hot Rod Garden Tractor

1,500 lbs.

1,700 lbs.

Afternoon Program	Evening Program
(Start 12:00 Noon)	(Start 6:30 p.m.)
1— 5,000 lbs. Super Stock	1— 7,000 lbs. Super Stock
2— 6,000 lbs. Stock	2—12,000 lbs. Stock
3— 5,000 lbs. Hot Rod	3— 1,700 lbs. Mini Hot Rod
4— 1,500 lbs. Mini Hot Rod	4—12,000 lbs. Super Stock
5— 9,000 lbs. Stock	5— 9,000 lbs. Hot Rod
6- 9,000 lbs. Super Stock	6—15,000 lbs. Stock
7— 7,000 lbs. Hot Rod	7—12,000 lbs. Open
8—18,000 lbs. Stock Includes	
Dual Wheels	

#### **PREMIUMS**

Class	First	Second	Third
Stock	Trophy & \$100.00	\$75.00	\$50.00
Super Stock	Trophy & \$110.00	\$85.00	\$60.00
Hot Rods	Trophy & \$110.00	\$85.00	\$60.00
Open Class	Trophy & \$110.00	\$85.00	\$60.00
Hot Rod Garden	Trophy & \$ 50.00	\$30.00	\$20.00

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

A. National Tractor Pullers Association Rules will apply to the Super Stock Class, Hot Rods Class, Open Class, and Hot Rod Garden Class.

- B. Stock Class rules will be as follows:
  - Contest is opened only to wheel type tractors with rubber tires. No four-wheel drive or tire chains are permitted. No dual tires are permitted, except the 18,000 lbs. tractors.
  - 3. Drivers must be at least 18 years of age.
  - 3. Operators must remain in the seat at all times during the pull and have at least one hand on steering wheel. All pulls must start from a tight hitch, no jerking permitted. Each contestant will be given two attempts and 50 feet to start the sled. Tractors must be stopped immediately upon signal from the judge. Tractors must be operated in a safe manner at all times.
  - A minimum of two tractors must be entered in each class for that class to be contested. If a class is not conducted, entry fee will be refunded.
  - 5. If in the event more than one tractor pulls the weight transfer to the top, the judges will stop the tractor and move him to the side. He will get a free pull, after more weight has been added to the sled, with the same driver and tractor weight being used without changing anything.
  - 6. Order of pulls will be determined by a drawing of numbers by the driver.
  - 7. The winner may be reweighed before trophies are awarded.
  - 8. Number one tractor will be the test tractor for the class. Judges will inform him when weight is right and official contest is to start.
  - Minimum drawbar length is 24 inches from center of rear axel to point of hook. Drawbar is to be stationary in all directions and 20 inches from top of hitching device to the ground.
  - 10. All weights must be safely secured to the tractor. Weights must remain on tractor until entry is released by the judge. Weight includes the driver.
  - 11. No weight-frame or weight may extend more than 24 inches beyond the front of the tractor grill.
  - 12. Stock tractors are tractors having a standard block, crankcase, chassis, transmission, and accessories as for the make and model being entered. There is no limit on the engine displacement or gear ratio. Torque converters or hydraulic drives will be permitted if standard equipment for the model being entered. Maximum governed, no load R.P.M. must conform to tractor manufacture specifications or 2,800 R.P.M. or whichever is less.
  - 13. Tractors and sled must remain within boundaries of contest course during the pull.
  - 14. The pull shall be considered over when forward motion of the sled stops. The judge shall hold hole-digging to a minimum.
  - 15. Contest is to be governed by judges, with all decisions final and the presiding judge having the final decision. Judges have the right to stop and disqualify any contestant's tractor if it is being operated in such a manner as would be considered unsafe, and he will have full power in any dispute not covered by the rules.

#### ENTRY BLANK

#### TRACTOR PULLING CONTEST

#### Wednesday, October 20, 1976

Name of Owner			
Address	City	State	Zip
Name of Driver			
Address	_ City	State	Zip
Driver's Age		Telephone N	No
Make of Tractor	,	Model Number of	Tractor
Total Weight of Tractor and	Driver		
KNOWN BY ALL THESE of the right to use the facil to participate in an event division of the North Carc tractor pulling contest, do myself, my heirs, executors discharge the North Carol Department of Agriculture, from any and all claims, do of nature, on account of an death or property damage mentioned tractor race.	ities of the N sponsored be olina State I release and co s, administra ina State Fa its officers, co emands, actiony accident	forth Carolina States the North Carolina States the North Carolina States and by the tors and assigns ration, a division of temployees, servants ons, cause of action which may result	te Fairgrounds and blina State Fair, a ciculture, to wit: a hese present do for release and forever he North Carolina and agents of and n of whatever kind in personal injury, during the above-
Date		Signature of Dr	nvor

#### **GENERAL INDEX**

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle	87
Administrative Staff	
Apples	
Application FromBack of	Book
Arts and Photography	47
Ayrshire Dairy Cattle	70
Barrow Show	114
Bees and Honey	51
Berkshire Swine	107
Board of Agriculture	
Bread, Cakes, Candies	
Breads, Etc.—Junior Classes	
Bricklaying Contest	
Brown Swiss Dairy Cattle	
Canned Fruit, Vegetables and Meats	
Charolais Cattle	
Christmas Tree	
Conserved Products	
Community Development	
Clothing	
Clothing, Junior Exhibits	179
Crafts	
Culinary	
Dairy Cattle	
Dairy Cattle, Junior Show	
Dairy Cattle, Senior Show	
Dairy Scholarship	
N. C. Department of Public Instruction	
Dorset Sheep	
•	
Duroc Swine	
Entries (Rules and Regulations)	
Entry Blanks for Exhibitors Back of	
Exhibits and Exhibitors (Rules & Regulations)	8
Extension Homemakers Clubs and Women's Departments Division IV	
Flower and Garden Show	
Folk Festival	
4-H Club Department	
Fruits & Nuts	39
General Exhibits-Division I	
Guernsey Dairy Cattle	
Hampshire Sheep	
Hampshire Swine	
Handi-Crafts and Hobbies	187
Herdsmen's Contest Score Card	00
Hereford Cattle	82
Holstein Dairy Cattle	82 70
Holstein Dairy Cattle	82 70 153
Holstein Dairy Cattle	82 70 153
Holstein Dairy Cattle	82 70 153 174

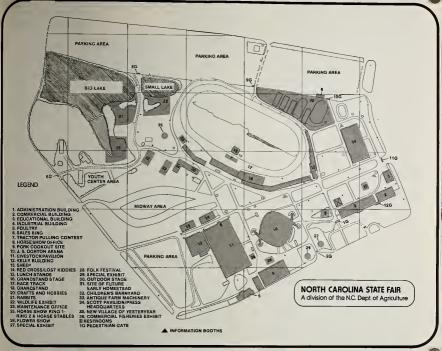
#### **GENERAL INDEX (Continued)**

Information and General Rules	
Jersey Dairy Cattle	70
Judging and Awards (Rules & Regulations)	15
Junior Steer—Show and Sale	99
Landrace Swine	107
Livestock Information—Division II	59
Livestock Health Regulations	
Map of FairgroundsBack of B	ook
Milking Facility	
Nuts	39
Organization of Fair	7
Paintings	49
Photography	
Poland China Swine	107
Potatoes, Sweet, Irish	44
Poultry	129
Poultry, Rabbits—Division II	
Program Features and Special Exhibits—Division V	180
Public Instruction, Department of	26
Rabbits	123
Railway Shipments	13
Ribbons, Colors	16
School Exhibitors	
Services	9
Senior Citizens Fun Festival	179
Sheep	
Shorthorn Cattle	91
Southdown Sheep	119
Sheep Suffolk	120
Spot—(Spotted Poland China) Swine	
Service, General Information	9
Swine, Senior Show	109
Swine, Junior Show	
Swine, Barrow Show	113
Swine, Landrace	104
Tamworth Swine	104
Tractor Pulling Contest	190
Turkeys	140
Vegetables	44
Village of Yesteryear	184
Women's Department	151
Yorkshire Swine	107
Youth Center Information	178
Youth Center Reservation Request	
•	

## Entry Form For All Departments With The Exception of Depts. "J," "K," "L," "L.1," "L.2," "M," & "N" Did you exhibit het year! Is this your first sabilist

			EXHIBITORS DEPARTMENT HANDICRAFTE & HOBBI Must Specify (check one on	ES			
			GROUP "A" CROUP "		Signature of MAKE ENTR		
Use Sepa	rate Blanks for	Entries	Fees For Poultry & Rabbits  Fee Eacl  Poultry .26	Amt, Encl.	Name, please		
Those mak	Each Department	es MUST	( ) Single Rabbits .50 ( ) Doc with Litter .50 ( ) Fur and Wool Classes .25	\$ ( )	Address, RFD or F. O. Box No. or City Street A		
SIGN	the Certificate Bel	low.	( ) Mest Pens (per pen) .25 TOTAL Amount Enclosed	\$	Co	ounty	
Dept.	Class or		DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE Or Beeed and Variety of Bied or Rubbit)		SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	end	POULTRY RABRIT IES ONLY
Letter	Peerslam List Number		E EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LI	ST		Age and Sex	Leg Ban (or Ear) Nomber
			<u> </u>				
							-
-							
			<del></del>			-	
ereby certify	TOR'S CERTIFICATE that the above entries i spartment "EE".		if the 1976 North Carolina State Fair s			during the	year as speci
	North Car this show in the abo disease or	certify the bi rolina State i . I further af ove mentione	rds that I have herewith enter Fair have been in my possession firm and certify to the best of n d show are from a flock that is to infectious or communicable diser 55.	ed in the po n for sixty d ny knowledg free from an	ultry show of the 197 ays prior to the date of a and belief my entric y evidence of newcast	of is le	
		certify that ine within 30	the above mentioned birds have days.			re	
	Entry to b	e completed i	by exhibitor.	Bantam Standar Ducks _ Geese _ Turkeys	d		
	Name of E	Exhibitor					
	Signature	of Owner or	Agent				

Address



STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA 3 3091 00747 0800

## **JUDGING SCHEDULE**

BEEF CATTLE
HerefordOct. 18, 7 P.M.
Shorthorn Oct. 19, 8:30 A.M.
AngusOct. 19, 12 noon
Charolais
Feeder Calf Show Oct. 18, 3 P.M.
DAIRY CATTLE
Jr. Show Oct. 23, 9 A.M.
Guernsey Oct. 22, 9 A.M.
Br. Swiss Oct. 21, 1 P.M.
Jersey Oct. 22, 1 P.M.
Holstein Oct. 21, 5 P.M.
AyrshireOct. 21, 9 A.M.
SWINE
Barrow Show Oct. 19, 8 P.M.
Jr. Show Oct. 18, 2 P.M.
Duroc, Poland China, Spots Oct. 18, 2:30 P.M.
Chester White, Tamworth, Berkshire,
Landrace, Hampshire &
YorkshireOct. 19, 2 P.M.
SHEEP
All BreedsOct. 21, 9 A.M.
GoatsOct. 17, 12 Noon
N. C. STATE FAIR JR. SHOW
<b>SALE</b> Oct. 15, 4 P.M.
<b>CULINARY</b> Oct. 14, 2 P.M.
<b>CLOTHING</b> Oct. 14, 8:30 A.M.
HOME FURNISHINGSOct. 14, 8 A.M.
<b>FLOWER SHOW</b> Oct. 15 & 20, 10 A.M.
HANDICARFTS & HOBBIESOct. 14 & 15
POULTRY & RABBITSOct. 15, 9 A.M.
<b>POULTRY &amp; RABBITS</b> Oct. 15, 9 A.M. <b>ARTS &amp; PHOTOGRAPHY</b> Oct. 13, 9 A.M.
POULTRY & RABBITS         Oct. 15, 9 A.M.           ARTS & PHOTOGRAPHY         Oct. 13, 9 A.M.           HORTICULTURE         Oct. 15, 8 A.M.
POULTRY & RABBITS       Oct. 15, 9 A.M.         ARTS & PHOTOGRAPHY       Oct. 13, 9 A.M.         HORTICULTURE       Oct. 15, 8 A.M.         BEES & HONEY       Oct. 15, 9 A.M.
POULTRY & RABBITS       Oct. 15, 9 A.M.         ARTS & PHOTOGRAPHY       Oct. 13, 9 A.M.         HORTICULTURE       Oct. 15, 8 A.M.         BEES & HONEY       Oct. 15, 9 A.M.         PORK COOKOFF JUDGING       Oct. 17, 4 P.M.
POULTRY & RABBITS       Oct. 15, 9 A.M.         ARTS & PHOTOGRAPHY       Oct. 13, 9 A.M.         HORTICULTURE       Oct. 15, 8 A.M.         BEES & HONEY       Oct. 15, 9 A.M.

N.C. STATE FAIR 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD. RALEIGH, N.C. 27607

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO. 53
RALEIGH, N.C.